



INDEX

Illustrated subjects are marked with an asterisk after the number of the page

A

ABISCH CONVEYOR & FURNACE CO., LTD., Pneumatic Tray Conveyor, 377*

Abrasive Wheels, Fencing of, Regulations on, 231

Accelerator, Electron, Cambridge 6-GeV Electron Synchrotron, 444

— Linear (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 281*

— Proton, Linear (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 281*

— Russian, 542

— See also *Synchrotron*

Access Equipment, Ltd., "Zip-Up" Tubular Staging with Quick-Locking Connections, 473*

Accidents:

Abrasive Wheels, Fencing of, Regulations on, 231

Accidents in Industry, Comment on, 416, 545

Agricultural-Machinery Accidents, Bill for Prevention of, 31

Crankcase Explosions, Causes and Prevention of, 401

Explosion from Steam-Heated Platens at Commercial Plastics, Ltd. Report of Preliminary Inquiry (Book), 337

— from Steam-Heated Water-Cooled Table at Yatefield Mill, Report of Preliminary Inquiry (Book), 337

Gas-Heated Drying Ovens, Design of Explosion Reliefs for, 308*

Industrial Accident, Comment on, 416, 545

Men, Machines and Accidents, by J. W. Whitfield, 545

National Joint Advisory Council, Report of Sub-Committee on Accidents, 416

Office Accidents (Trade Publication), 498

Railway Accidents, 1

— Derailment between Huntingdon and Offord and Buckden (Book), 41

Road Accidents, Comment on, 197, 262*

Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, Office Accidents (Trade Publication), 498

Safety Code for Industrial Power-Truck Operators (Trade Publication), 44

— Measures in Foundries (Trade Publication), 44

Accountancy, Punched-Card, Electronic Calculator for, by L. Knight, 239. See also *Pay-Roll*

Accounting, Wage, by Electronic Computer, 423

"ACCP" Alternating-Current-Conduction Pump for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*

Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*

— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*

Acetylene, Uses of, as Raw Material in Chemical and Plastics Industries, 486

— Welding. See *Welding*

Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process, Control in, by P. J. Leroy, J. G. Gale and F. B. Cawley, 463

— Steelmaking Process in West Cumberland, by F. B. Cawley and D. R. Wattleworth, 463

Acme-Gridley Machines, Special Attachments for (Trade Publication), 11

Acorn Bank, Use of Large Excavators for Opencast Coal Mining at, 514*. See 518

Acoustic-Delay-Line Electronic Calculator, by J. A. Tempel, 239

— Lining Tiles for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. (Burgess Products & Co., Ltd.), 470*

Acru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Electric Soldering Iron (Trade Publication), 77

Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*

Acton Society Trust, Report on Management Succession, 448; Management Succession: Recruitment, Selection, Training and (Promotion of Managers (Review), 497

Adams, H. J., on Corrosion of Cargo Ships and Its Prevention, 560

Adams Powel Equipment, Ltd., Machine for Glueing and Riveting of Cartons, 254

Additives, Fuel-Oil (Trade Publication), 564

Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*

Aden Airfield, Civil Use of, 143

Admiralty Research Laboratory, Piezo-Electric Pressure Recorder for Measurement of Near-Shore Sea Waves, 398*

— Suggestions Schemes in Royal Navy, 319

— Technical Staff, Student Apprentices for, 131

— Test House, Pyestock, Installation of Gas Turbine for Heavy Fuel Combustion Chamber Research (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 360*

— See also *Warships*

Adsorbents, Solid, Bibliography of, 1943-1953, by V. R. Deitz (Book), 564

Advertising, Practice of (Trade Publication), 404

— Practitioners in, Institute of, In the Interest of the Advertiser (Trade Publication), 404

Advertising, Programme of Central Electricity Board, 543

A.E.C., Ltd., Semi-Automatic Flow Line, 53*

A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., Formation of, 220*; "MERLIN" Nuclear Reactor for German Ministry of Economics and Transport, 506; Appointment of Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., and John Laing & Son, Ltd., as Civil Engineering Contractors, 573; Appointment of W. S. Atkins & Partners as Consultants, 573

Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*

— Transport. See *Aeronautics*

Aero Club, Royal, Presentation of Bréguet Memorial Trophy to, 69

Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*

Aeroelasticity, Theory of, Introduction to, by Y. C. Fung (Review), 181; (Book), 182

Aeronautical Society, Royal: American Naval Airships, by Lord Ventry, 4*; High-Temperature Turbojet, by D. G. Ainley, 190; 9th Louis Blériot Lecture, by E. T. Jones, on A Philosophy of Aeronautical Research, 190; Discussion on Supersonic Flight, 420; Nomination of G. R. Edwards as President-Elect, 420; 44th Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture on Aerodynamic Art, by Sir W. S. Farren, 555*

Aeronautics:

Aden Airfield, Civil Use of, 143

Aero Club, Royal, Presentation of Bréguet Memorial Trophy to, 69

Aerodynamic Art, by Sir W. S. Farren, 555*

— Heating, by Prof. J. H. Argyris, 420

Aerodynamics of Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace, Studies on Model, by G. Husson, G. Cohen de Lara, and R. Durand, 557

— Research on, by Friedrich-Seewald (Book), 564

Aeroelasticity, Theory of, Introduction to, by Y. C. Fung (Review), 181; (Book), 182

Aerofoils, Machine Tool for Generation of (J. L. Jameson, Ltd.), 524*, 568

Aeroplane. See *Aircraft* (below)

"Aerovan H.D.M. 105" High-Aspect-Ratio Freighter Aircraft (Avions Hurel Dubois and F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 374

Air Speed Record, Comment on, 257

— Transport Industry, Civil, Remarks by O. C. Turner on Choice of Aircraft for, 519

Aircraft, "Aerovan H.D.M. 105" Freighter (Avions Hurel Dubois and F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 374

— for Air Lines, Developments, 243*

— Air Liner, Trans-Atlantic, Type 187 (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and General Dynamics Corporation), 146

— Atomic-Powered, Development of, in Russia, 444

— Britain's Needs, by Sir R. Fedden, 91

— "Britannia" Air Liner (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 2

— Air Liner, Manufacture by Canadianair, Discussions on, 146

— Further Delay in Introduction of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 552

— Series 250, for Royal Air Force Transport Command (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 528

— "Canberra" Mark 9, Development of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 66

— Carrier, Atomic-Powered, 245

— Changing Shape of, by Sir W. S. Farren, 555*

— Civil, Position and Prospects of, 243*

— "Comet" Mark 2, Fuselage Fatigue Tests on, 18*

— Mark 3 and 4, Performance of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 2

— Repurchases of, from Air France, 351

— Components, High-Tensile-Steel, Milling-Cutter Gangs for (English Steel Tool Corporation, Ltd.), 90*

— "Delta 2," World Air Speed Record by (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 189*

— Douglas "DC-8" Airliners for Trans-Canada Air Lines, 359

— General-Purpose, 244*

— "Golden Arrow" (General Dynamics Corporation), 552

— and Guided Weapons Research Centre of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd., at Whitley, 562

— Helicopter. See *Helicopter* (below)

— Industry, Positions and Prospects of, 243*

— Time can be Saved in, by H. G. Gregory and A. Vines, 91*

— "Intercontinental," Development of (Boeing Airplane Company), 27

— "Javelin," Silencer Pen for "Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Engines of, 565*

— Lockheed "F.104A Starfighter" (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 251*

— Military, Position and Prospects of, 243*

— Projects, Discussion in Parliament on, 415

Aeronautics—continued

Aircraft Naval, Repairs to, at Royal Naval Aircraft Yard, Fleetlands, 494*

— "P.I." Orders for, Discussion in Parliament on, 415

— Passenger Seats (Short Brothers and Harland Ltd.), 19

— Petrol-Fuelled, Fires in, 506

— Production Conference of Institution of Production Engineers. See *Production Engineers, Institution of: Aircraft Production Conference*

— Processes, Control of, by I. R. Smith, 92

— Propulsion by Nuclear Power, 573

— "Seamew," Anti-Submarine and Reconnaissance, Performance of (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 87*

— "Skylark 600" Jet Air-Liner (General Dynamics Corporation), 262*

— Structural Problems, by Prof. J. H. Argyris, 420

— Structures, Inspection of, by Radiography, 338*

— "Super Sabre" Supersonic Interceptor, "12F.100," Departure for Service with United States Air Force in Europe (North American Aviation), 190

— Transatlantic, "Seadrome" Floating Stages for, by W. Ley (Review), 307

— Transport, 243*

— "TU104," Russian Twin-Jet, 189*

— "Universal," for Transport of Oil-Well Drilling Equipment (Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd.), 22*

— "Vanguard" Propeller-Turbine Air-Liner (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 486

— Vickers-Supermarine "N.113," Naval Fighter (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 131*

— "Victor" Bomber, Production at Radlett (Handley Page, Ltd.), 190

— "Viscount 814D," for Lufthansa (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 556

— Yard, Fleetlands Royal Naval, Works of, 494*

Airfield, Aden, Civil Use of, 143

Airlines, European, Proposal for Internationalisation of, 293

Airport, London, Fog Dispersal at, 511

— Road Approaches to, Discussion in Parliament on, 447

Airships for U.S. Navy, 4*

Bréguet Memorial Trophy, Presentation to Royal Aero Club, 69

"Britannia," Air Liner (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 2

"Britannia" Air Liner, Manufacture by Canadianair, Discussions on, 146

"Britannia" Aircraft, Further Delay in Introduction of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 552

"Britannia" Series 250 Aircraft for Royal Air Force Transport Command (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 528

British European Airways, Policy of, Attitude of Employees Towards, 352; Net Profits and Operational Statistics, 391

British Overseas Airways Corporation, Policy of, Comment on, 258; Appointment of Mr. d'Erlanger as Chairman, 326, 352; Policy of, Attitude of Employees Towards, 352; Position and Prospects of, 456

"Canberra" Mark 9 Aircraft, Development of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 66

Civil Airways, Safety Rules for, Discussion in Parliament on, 255

"Comet" Aircraft, Repurchases of, from Air France, 351

"Comet" Mark 2 Aircraft, Fuselage Fatigue Tests on, 18*

"Comet" Mark 3 and 4 Aircraft, Performance of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 2

Cranfield College of Aeronautics, Appointment of S. Hills as Director of Studies of Work-Study School, 485

"Delta 2" Research Aircraft, World Air Speed Record by (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 189*

Douglas "DC-8" Airliners for Trans-Canada Air Lines, 349

Engine, Aeroplane, Atomic-Energy Developments, 220*

— By-Pass, Comparison with Jet Engine, 423

— By-Pass Type, Comparison with Pure Jet, 449

— "Conway," Comment on (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 449

— Gas-Turbine, "Gazelle" for Westland "Wessex" Helicopter (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 190

— Jet, Silencers for, Discussion in Parliament on, 543

— Propeller-Turbine, "BE.25" for Type 187 Air Liner (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 146

— Test Plant (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 190

— Test Tunnel for Lufthansa (Gruenzweig and Hartmann A.G.), 87

Aeronautics—continued

Engine, Aeroplane, Turbo-Jet, "Conway" Douglas for "DC-8" Airliner (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 359

— Turbo-Jet, High-Temperature, by D. G. Ainley, 190

— Turbo-Jet, "J.79," for Lockheed "F104A Starfighter" (General Electric Co.), 251*

— Turbo-Jet, "JT4," for "Intercontinental," Air Liner, 27

— Turbo-Jet "Olympus," Discussions between Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., and Boeing Airplane Co. on, 360

— Turbojet, Prospects of, 392

— Turbo-Jet, "Proteus" (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 360

— Turbo-Jet, "Sapphire," of "Javelin" Aircraft, Silencer Pen for, 565*

— See also *Turbines, Gas*

Fires in Petrol-Fuelled Aircraft, 506

Fleetlands Royal Naval Aircraft Yard, Work of, 494*

"Golden Arrow" Aircraft (General Dynamics Corporation), 552

Guided Weapons and Aircraft Research Centre of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd., at Whitley, 562

Helicopter Engineering, Principles of, by J. Shapiro (Book), 115; (Review), 74

— London Terminal for, Commencement of, 130

— Research, Hunter-Perceval, Discussion in Parliament on, 575

— Services, Inter-City, Discussion in Parliament on, 351

— Two-Engined, Discussion in Parliament on, 351

— "Wessex," Announcement of (Westland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 190

Information, Aeronautical, Exchange of, Discussion in Parliament on, 159

"Intercontinental," Air Liner, Development of (Boeing Airplane Company), 27

"Javelin" Aircraft, Silencer Pen for "Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Engines of, 565*

Laminar-Flow Research Aircraft (Handley Page, Ltd.), 190*

Lockheed "F.104A Starfighter" Aircraft (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 251*

"Mayfly" Solid-Propellant Boost Motor, 487

Naval Aircraft Yard, Royal, Fleetlands, Work and Organisation of, 494*

"P.I." Aircraft, Orders for, Discussion in Parliament on, 415

Radiography, Inspection of Aircraft Structures by, 338*

"Raven" Solid Rocket for High-Altitude Research Vehicle, 488

Research, A Philosophy of, by E. T. Jones, 190

Rocket Research, at Rocket Propulsion Department of Royal Aircraft Establishment, 487

— Sled, Mach 2 (General Dynamics Corporation), 546*

Royal Air Force, Aircraft Requirements, 243*; "Britannia" Series 250 Aircraft for Transport Command, 528

— Aircraft Establishment, Rocket Propulsion Department, Activities of, 487

— Naval Aircraft Yard, Fleetlands, Work of, 494*

"Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine of "Javelin" Aircraft, Silencer Pen for, 565*

"Seadrome" Floating Stages for Transatlantic Aircraft, by W. Ley (Review), 307

"Seamew," Anti-Submarine and Reconnaissance Aircraft, Performance of (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 87*

Seats, Aircraft Passenger (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 19

Silencer Pen for "Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Engines of "Javelin" Aircraft, 565*

"Skylark 600" Jet Air-Liner (General Dynamics Corporation), 262*

Space Flight, Astronomer Royal on, 35

Speed Record, Comment on, 257

"Super Sabre" Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, "12F.100," Departure for Service with United States Air Force in Europe (North American Aviation), 190

Supersonic Flight, Discussion on, 420

Transport, Aerial, of Heavy Oil-Well Drilling Equipment, 22*

— Aircraft. See *Aircraft* (above)

— "TU104" Russian Twin-Jet Transport Aircraft, 189*

"Vanguard" Propeller-Turbine Air-Liner (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 486

Vickers-Supermarine "N.113" Naval Fighter Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 131*

"Victor" Bomber Aircraft, Production at Radlett (Handley Page, Ltd.), 190

"Viscount" 802 Air Liner, Passenger Seats for (Short Brothers and Harland Ltd.), 19

Aeronautics—continued

- "Viscount 814D" Aircraft for Lufthansa (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 556
- "Wessex" Helicopter, Announcement of (Westland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 190
- Wind Tunnel, Flexible Wall Blow-Down (A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd.), 157
- Open-Circuit Transonic (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 504*
- Transonic, at Aircraft Research Association, 312*
- 40,000-h.p. Transonic-Supersonic, at California Institute of Technology, 528*
- Aeroplanes. See *Aircraft* under *Aeronautics*
- "Aerovan H.D.M.105," High-Aspect-Ratio Freighter Aircraft (Avions Hurel Dubois and F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 374
- Africa, Central, Proposals for Flooding with Fresh-Water Lakes, by W. Ley (Review), 307
- East, Owen Falls Scheme for Development of, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
- Recruitment of Civil Engineers for, 453
- West, Technical Assistance for, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
- "Agitron" Spark Erosion Machine (Pearson Phillips, Ltd.), 569*
- A.G.I.P. Natural-Gas Industry in Northern Italy, 140*
- Agitator, Air-Motor, for Heavy Pigments and Metallic Finishes (Trade Publication), 242
- Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
- Agricultural Engineers Association, Ltd., Statistics on Production and Sales of Agricultural Machinery, 518
- Engineering, Introduction to, by H. F. McColly and J. W. Martin (Book), 337
- National Institute of, Test Rig of Tractor with Hydraulic Transmission, 260
- Scholarships in, 147
- Industry, Management and Labour Relations, 160
- Mechanisation in, 328
- Need for Long-Term Capital in, 328
- Machinery, Bill for Accident Prevention, 31
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 116*, 518
- Lubrication and Maintenance of (Trade Publication), 564
- Manufacture of, by Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd., 521*
- Production at Nacton Works of Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 422*
- Mortgage Corporation, Facilities Available to Farmers, 328
- Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
- Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Workers. See *Labour*
- Agriculture (Safety, Health and Welfare Provisions) Bill, First Reading, 31; Second Reading, 160
- See also *Irrigation*
- Ainley, D. G., on High-Temperature Turbojet, 190
- Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
- Compressor, Single-Stage Diesel, "Jenbach JW20K" (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 446*
- Conditioning at National Gallery, 519
- Plant, "Twin-Air" and "Thermokool-air," for Offices and Stores (Brentford Electric, Ltd.), 215*
- Diffuser, Improved "Stylovent" (Richard Crittall & Co., Ltd.), 184*
- Force, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
- Air France, Repurchases of "Comet" Aircraft from, 351
- Heater, Mobile, Oil-Fired (A. E. Greaves & Son, Ltd.), 25*
- Motor (Trade Publication), 436
- Agitator for Heavy Pigments and Metallic Finishes (Trade Publication), 242
- Pollution by Sulphur Compounds, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
- See also *Smoke Abatement*
- Surveying of Radioactive Ores, 506
- See also *Atmosphere*
- Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
- Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
- Establishment, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
- Research Association, Transonic Wind Tunnel, 312*
- Airships. See *Aeronautics*
- "Airsip," Formvac, Forming Process (Hydro-Chemie, Ltd.), 566*
- Airsonic, Ltd., "Sonatron," Vibration-Detection Instrument, 254*
- Aiton & Co., Ltd., Pipework for Power Stations (Trade Publication), 370
- "Ajax," Self-Propelled Diesel-Electric Crane, "S.710s" (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 318
- Akroyd, T. N. W., on Accelerated Curing of Concrete Test Cubes, 153*. See *LETTERS*, 164, 260, 357
- Aktiebolaget Gotaverken, Marine Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 533
- Alar, Ltd., Aluminium Casting Alloys (Trade Publication), 182
- "Alcomax" Permanent Magnet Materials, 466*
- Alexander, G. H., Machinery, Ltd., McCrosky Inserted-Blade Milling Cutters (Trade Publication), 278
- "Alexia Oil A" Emulsion-Type Lubricant (Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd.), 286
- "ALIP" Annular Linear Induction Pump (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 268*, 281*
- "Alkathene HD" High-Density Stiff Polythene (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 348
- Allard, M., on Desulphurisation of Liquid Pig Iron by Blowing with Lime Powder, 557; on French Iron and Steel Industry, 558
- Allcock, H., the Late, 131
- Allegheny Ballistics Laboratory, "Vanguard" Artificial Satellite Project, 263
- Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Rotary Kilns for Sulphuric Acid and Cement Production by Anhydrite Process, 185*
- Allen, Dr. N. P., on Effect of Phosphorus Content on Impact Value of Fully and Partially-Hardened and Tempered Manganese-Molybdenum Steels, 504
- Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., 1,200-kW, 225-Volt Turbo-Generators for "Empress of Britain," 316*
- Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft Group, Activities of, 424
- Allied Ironfounders, Ltd., Freestanding Solid-Fuel Cooker, 236*
- Allin, G. E., the Late, 131
- Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauge*
- Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
- Alternating Stress. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
- Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
- Altimeter, Radar, Airborne, for Studying Sea Wave Generation, 399*
- Alumina, Machining of Fine Rods of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*
- Aluminium, Ltd., Anodised Aluminium Wire for Electrical Equipment, 314
- Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
- and Aluminium-Alloy Ingots and Castings, Specification, 11
- Argon-Arc Welding of, Principles of, by P. T. Houldcroft (Book), 242
- Casting Alloys (Trade Publication), 182
- Cladding for Walls, Use of, at Central Electricity Authority's Power Station at Marchwood, 295*
- Coated Steel as Tin-Plate Substitute, 391
- Consumption and Prices, 45*
- in Contact with Other Materials (Book), 498
- Deckhouses, Welded (Trade Publication), 44
- Development Association, Structural Aluminium Research Scholarship, 124; Column Tests on Proposed Aluminium Standard Structural Sections, by R. E. Smith (Book), 182; Researches into Welding of Aluminium and Its Alloys, by Dr. W. I. Pumphrey (Book), 278; Report on Investigations into Optimum Dimensions for Countersunk Points for Marine Work (Book), 370; Local Instability Problems of Light-Alloy Struts, by P. S. Bulson (Book), 404; Aluminium in Contact with Other Materials (Book), 498
- Factory, at Sunndalsora, Norway, Generating Plant for, 508*
- Hardened Anodised Surfaces for (Hard Aluminium Surfaces, Ltd.), 260
- Rivets, Report on Investigations into Optimum Dimensions for Countersunk Points for (Book), 370
- Roofing for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. (W. Briggs & Sons, Ltd.), 470*
- Sections, Rectification of Extruded, by Combined Stretcher and De-Twister (Joshua Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 500*
- Sheet, Corrugated, for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 470*
- Single Crystals, Recrystallisation of, Surface Nucleation in, by C. D. Graham and Prof. R. Maddin, 374
- Slabs, Wrought, High-Strength, Discussion on, 310
- Standard Structural Sections, Proposed Column Tests on, by R. E. Smith (Book), 182
- for Structural Purposes, by F. Stüssi (Book), 498
- Aluminium Union, Ltd., Anodised Aluminium Wire for Electrical Equipment, 314
- Welding, Researches into, by Dr. W. I. Pumphrey (Book), 278
- Wire, Anodised, for Electrical Equipment (Aluminium, Ltd.), 314
- See also *Metallurgy*
- Amalgamated Engineering Union. See *Engineering Union, Amalgamated*
- Society of Woodworkers. See *Woodworkers, Amalgamated Society of America*. See *North America; United States*
- American Artificial Satellites, "Vanguard" Project, 263
- American Can Co., Aluminium-Coated Steel as Tin-Plate Substitute, 391
- American Caterpillar Tractor Company, Establishment of Factory at Belshill, 98
- American Gas & Electric Corporation, 125-MW Turbo-Generator to Operate at 4,500 p.s.i. Steam Pressure (General Electric Co.), 389
- American Gas & Electric Co., 330-kV Power Transmission Lines for, by P. Sporn and W. S. Price, 526
- American Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., "Speedwalk" Conveyor Belt for Passenger Transportation, 377. See *LETTERS*, 452, 516
- Machinist's Handbook, New, by R. le Grand (Book), 370
- Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
- Society of Mechanical Engineers, See *Mechanical Engineers*
- Trade Unionists, Poll of, 320
- Weed-Killers, 296
- See also *United States*
- A.M.F. Atomics Incorporated, Joint Plans with Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., for Design and Construction of Nuclear Power Plants, 220*
- "Analmatic" Laboratory Apparatus (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 381*
- Analogue Computers. See *Computers*
- Analysers, Gas, Sonic, Improved, 505
- Analysis, Chemical, Automatic, "Analmatic" Apparatus for (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 381*
- Spectrochemical, Abstracts of, by E. H. S. van Someren and F. Lachman (Book), 73
- of Statically-Indeterminate Structures by Deformation Method, by M. Smolira (Review), 241; (Book), 242
- Structural, Electronic Computers for, by Dr. R. K. Livesley, 69
- Vector, by H. E. Newell, Jr. (Book), 468
- Angle Sections in Bending, Limiting Design Stress of, by J. Jennings, 558*
- Anglo-American Corporation Group, Investment in Orange Free State Gold Mines, 391
- Anhydrite Process for Production of Sulphuric Acid and Cement (Solway Chemicals, Ltd.), 185*
- Annacis Island, Industrial Building Sites on, 146
- Annan Atomic Power Station, Work by English Steel Forge & Engineering Corporation, Ltd., at, 573*
- Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
- Annunciator, Flameproof (Trade Publication), 533
- Anodes, Silver, for Barrel Electroplating (Trade Publication), 564
- Anodised Aluminium Wire for Electrical Equipment (Aluminium, Ltd.), 314
- Surfaces, Hardened, for Aluminium (Hard Aluminium Surfaces, Ltd.), 260
- Antimony Refining of, by Electrodeposition and Distillation, by R. R. Rogers and R. A. Campbell (Book), 242
- Apapa Wharf, Opening of, 100*
- Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Replacement of Plate Mill, 130
- Apprenticeship. See *Education, Labour*
- "Aqualung" Diving Equipment, by Captain T. A. Hampton (Review), 369*
- Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour*
- Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
- Archdale, J., & Co., Ltd., Horizontal Drilling Head, 571*; Sensitive Radial Drilling Machine, 571*
- Architects, Legal Cases for, by I. V. Werbin (Book), 436
- Naval. See *Naval Architects*
- Argon Spark Channels, Gas Temperature in, by R. D. Craig (Book), 210
- Argonne National Laboratory, Mobile Shield for Protection Against Radioactive Materials, 502*
- Argyris, Prof. J. H., on Aircraft Structural Problems, 420
- Arithmetic for Engineers, by C. B. Clapham (Book), 210
- Armaments, Surplus, Disposal of, 98
- Workers Employed on, Statistics, 351
- Armed Forces, Partial Demobilisation of, Comment on, 480
- Services, Graduates in, Review of, 319
- Armour & Co., Ltd., Fuel-Oil Additives (Trade Publication), 564
- Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd. Sir W. G., Aircraft and Guided Weapons Research Centre at Whitley, 562
- Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries), Ltd., Spheroidal-Graphite Iron Castings (Trade Publication), 182
- A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd., Water-Cooled Welding Gun, 570*
- "Aroclor 1248" Transformer Cooling Medium (Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd.), 507
- Arrestor, Smoke, Plea for Use of, 511
- Arromanches Memorial Museum, Models of Mulberry Harbour at, 486*
- Art, Aerodynamic, by Sir W. S. Farren, 555*
- Industrial, Exhibition of Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., 263*
- in Machine Age, 39*. See *LETTER*, 144*
- Royal Society of, Colonial Development Corporation, by H. Nutcombe Hume, 293; Vision Recording on Magnetic Tape, 423
- Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
- Arthur, G., on Permeability and Porosity Changes During Sintering of Copper Powder, 373
- Asbestos Lagging, "CPOSITE" (Trade Publication), 242
- Its Origin, Production and Utilisation, by W. E. Sinclair (Review), 435
- Textiles for Industrial Use (Trade Publication), 242
- Ash Handling (Trade Publication), 10
- Ashford Common Pumping Station, 2,500-kW Gas-Turbine Generating Set for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 141
- Ashton, M. D., on Cooling of 15-ton Ingots Between Teeming and Stripping, 464; on Cooling of Rimming-Steel Ingots Between Teeming and Stripping, 464
- Aslib, Aeronautical Group, Information Services for Management, 198; Handbook of Special Librarianship and Information Work, by W. Ashworth (Book), 278; Conference: Comment on Efficiency of Services of Information Officers and Librarians at, 514
- Associated Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., Annual Meeting 114
- Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., Activities of, 197; Appointment as Consultants to Indian Government, 197. See 193; Film on Purification and Growth of Perfect Crystals of Silicon and Germanium, 406
- Associated Engineering, Ltd., Agreement on Manufacture of Pescara Free-Piston Gas Generator, 199
- Association, British. See *British Association*
- Engineering. See *Institutions*
- International, for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, Work of, 485
- of Superannuation and Pension Funds, Survey of Superannuation Schemes, 576
- of Supervisory Staff, Executives and Technicians. See *Supervisory Staff*
- "Astland," Dredger, Suction-Hopper, 375*
- Astrolabes, Exhibition of, at National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, 380
- Aswan, Plan for New Dam, 145; Discussion in Parliament on, 319; Dam Project, 451*
- Atkins, W. S., & Partners, Appointment as Consultants to A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., 573
- Atlantic Liners. See *Ships; Steamers; Motor-ships*
- Atlantic Telegraph Company, Formation, Centenary of, 5
- "Atlantis" Rail-Mounted Full-Circle-Slewing Diesel-Electric Crane (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 317*
- Atlantropa Scheme for Damming Mediterranean Sea at Gibraltar and Dardanelles by W. Ley (Review), 307
- Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd., "Ecco" Catalyst Spray Equipment, 527*
- Atmospheric Pollution, by Motor-Vehicle Exhaust Fumes, Investigations on, 391
- by Sulphur Compounds, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
- See also *Smoke Abatement*
- Atom Harvest, by L. Bertin (Review), 241; (Book), 242
- Atomic Energy Acts, Discussion in Parliament, 255
- Authority, United Kingdom, Depository Library Scheme, Extension to, 62; Dounreay, Caithness, Fast-Breeder Reactor, Welded Steel Sphere for (Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 62; ZETR and ZEUS Reactors, 112; New Outstation at Harwell, 245; Atomic Weapons Tests, 245; Dounreay Power Station, Discussion in Parliament on 68-Hour Week at, 255; Economic Power from Controlled Thermo-nuclear Reactions, Discussion in Parliament on, 255; Electromagnetic Pumping Equipment, by D. A. Watt, 264*. See 281; Model of "LIDO" Research Reactor, 283; Contracts with Industrial Firms, Discussion in Parliament on, 284; Labour Statistics and Pay Rates at Atomic Energy Establishments, 288; Uranium 235 and Plutonium Supplies, 319; Survey of Engineers and Scientists Employed by, 351; Agreement on National Minimum Wage Rates, 352; Abstracts of, 409, 444, 505; Proposed Atomic Research Establishment at Winfrith Heath, 409; Progress in Electricity from Atomic Energy, 415; Introduction to Reactor Physics, by D. J. Littler and J. F. Raffle (Book), 436; Sensitive Phosphor for Detection of Burst Cartridges in Reactors, 505
- Commission, United States, Tests of Diphenyl 245
- Control of Use of, by Industry, Discussion in Parliament, 255
- Developments, Information on, Discussion in Parliament, 143, 191, 255, 319, 415
- Development by Private Industry, Discussion in Parliament, 191
- Developments, Review of, 220*, 245, 281*, 355*, 409*, 444*, 505*, 542*, 573*
- Developments, Speculations on, 445*
- Electricity Generation by, Cost of, 543
- European Co-operation in, 245
- Fuels for, Availability and Distribution of, 245
- General Electric Co., Ltd., Research Activities of, 66
- Information on, Extension to Depository Library Scheme, 62
- International Agency for, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
- International Co-operation, 397
- Peaceful Uses of, Proceedings of International Conference in Geneva, 1955. Paper on French Power Reactor, 186*. See also Vol. 180: Protection of Workers Against Ionising Radiations (Book), 306; Vol. 2: Physics; Research Reactors (Book), 337; Vol. 3: Power Reactors (Book), 370; Vol. 14: General Aspects of Use of Radioactive Isotopes: Dosimetry (Book), 337
- Progress in Electricity from, 415
- Research Establishment, Monthly List of Documents, 62; Reactors ZETR and ZEUS for, 112; New Outstation, 245; Catalogue of Nuclear Reactors, 1955 (Book), 404; Speculation on Work of, 445; Items Exhibited on Open Days, 474*. See 453. See *Erratum*, 506
- Review, 220*, 245, 281*, 355*, 409*, 444*, 505*, 542*, 573*
- Society, European, Work of, 397
- Training Centre in Baghdad, 229
- Workers, Statistics and Wages of, 288
- Fuels, for Use by Private Firms in America, 409
- Power Engineering, Materials for, 269
- Metallurgical Research and Development for, by Dr. H. K. Hardy, 269
- Production, Metallurgical Research in, by J. G. Ball, 269
- Reactors, Materials for, by H. H. Hausner and S. B. Roboff (Book), 306
- Sales of, by Central Electricity Board, Discussion in Parliament on, 543
- Stations, Discussion on, at Russian-Delegation Press Conference, 199
- Stations, Local Opposition to Establishment of, 409
- Stations, Overseas, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Stations, Overseas Orders for, Discussion in Parliament on, 284
- Stations, Plant for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 286
- Station, Proposed Programme in Russia, 445
- Powered Aeroplane, Development of, in Russia, 444
- Aircraft Carrier, 245
- Reactors, Aircraft Propulsion Developments, 220*
- Catalogue of, 1955 (Book), 404
- Developments, Review of, 220*
- Diphenyl as Cooling and Moderating Material, Tests on, 245
- at Dounreay, Welded Steel Sphere for (Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 62
- Equipment, Review of, 281*
- Marine Propulsion Developments, 220*
- as Means of Propulsion, 445
- "Merlin" (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 220*
- "OMRE," Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment, 355*
- Physics, Introduction to, by D. J. Littler and J. F. Raffle (Book), 436
- Proposals for Purchase by West German Government, 31
- Recent Developments on, 355*

- Atomic Reactors, Testing to Destruction, 36*
 — ZETR and ZEUS, at Harwell, 112
 — Research Establishments, Local Opposition to, 409
 — in Europe, History of, by L. Bertin (Review), 241; (Book), 242
 — See also *Atomic Energy Research*
 — Weapon, "Intercontinental Missile" Ultra-Long-Range, with Hydrogen Head, 328
 — Tests, 245
 — See also *Nuclear*
 Atomics International, Tests on Diphenyl, 245
 — Quantum Mechanics, by Ph. Pluvigne (Book), 533
 Aura, Norway, Generating Plant at, for New Aluminium Factory at Sundalsora, 508*
 Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Short-Time at, 64; Retaliation of Shop Stewards Against Four-Day Week, 96; Gas Turbines for Motor Vehicles, 114
 Australia, Developments in Extra-High-Voltage Power Transmission in, by W. Diesendorf, 525
 — Survey of Manufacturing Activity in, Comment on, 552
 — Trade Prospects, Comment on, 485
 Austria, Brochures on Machines for, 128. See also vol. 180
 Autogenous Welding. See *Welds and Welding*
 Automatic Coil Winder and Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd., Braille AvoMeter (Trade Publication), 210
 — Controls, Industrial, by M. H. Lajoy (Review), 148
 — Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
 — Signalling. See *Signalling*
 Automation, "Analmatic" Laboratory Apparatus (Baird and Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 381*
 — Attitude of Electrical Trades Union to, 416
 — of Trade Unions to, 321, 384, 416, 544
 — in Coalmining, 288
 — Comment on, 354
 — Effects of, Discussion in Parliament, 543
 — and Flow Production, by F. G. Woollard (Book), 498
 — Government's Responsibility in, Discussion in Parliament, 383
 — Information on, Discussion in Parliament, 415
 — Methods, by D. A. Oliver and C. A. Judson, 165
 — Ministry of, Formation of, in Russia, 128
 — in Motor Industry, Comment on, 321
 — in Offices, Report on, by Trade Union Congress, 512
 — in Production of Collapsible Tubes (Venesta, Ltd.), 379*
 — Progress of, Discussion in Parliament, 383
 — Reaction of Trade Unions to, 321, 384, 416, 544
 — Report of Conference on (Book), 73
 — of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research on, Attitude of Trade Unions to, 416. See 321, 354, 384, 544
 — on, Simplified Version of, 479
 — Resolution on, at Annual Delegate Conference of Amalgamated Engineering Union, 320
 — Review of Opportunities of, by Sir Walter Puckey, 226*. See 225, 354
 — Seminar of European Trade Unions on, 416
 — Social Effects of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 — Sub-Committee of Parliamentary and Scientific Committee of House of Commons on, 321. See LETTER, 485
 — and Technological Change, Report on, 321
 — and Technological Change in United States, Report on, Discussion in Parliament, 543
 — in Telephone Industry, 192
 — in Water Supply, 358
 Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
 — Club of Switzerland, Training Courses of, 197
 Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
 Avery, W. and T., Ltd., Weighing Scale for Automatic Taring and Filling of Drums with Liquid, 346*; Universal Impact Testing Machine, 561*
 Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
 Avions Hurel Dubois, Collaboration with F. G. Miles, Ltd., on High-Aspect-Ratio "Aerovan H.D.M. 105" Freighter Aircraft, 374
 AvoMeter, Braille (Trade Publication), 210
 Axle Boxes, Roller-Bearing, for Railway Rolling Stock (Trade Publication), 468
 Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli, Natural-Gas Industry in Northern Italy, 140*
- B**
- BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Pneumatic Fly-Ash Handling System, 377; Periscopic Television Equipment for Boiler Control, 443*; 140,000-kW Pressurised Converter Thorium Reactor, 444; 550,000-lb. per hour Radiant Suspended Boilers for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 531*
 Badische Anilin-und-Soda-Fabrik, Experimental Acetylene Plant at Ludwigshafen, 486
 Baghdad, Atomic-Energy Training Centre, 229
 Baghdad Pact, Economic Council of, First Meeting of, 229; Technical Aid for Countries of, 479
 Bagley, Dr. K. Q., on Selection of Canning Materials for Reactors Cooled by Sodium/Potassium and Carbon Dioxide, 269
 Bagshawe & Co., Ltd., Power-Driven Slat-Type Delivery Conveyor for Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks, 218*
 Bailey, G. L., on Metallurgical Profession, 421
 Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd., "Analmatic" Laboratory Apparatus, 381*
 Bakelite, Ltd., Expansion of Factories at Birmingham and Ware, 60; Manufacturing Process of "Waverite" Decorative Laminated Plastics, 60
 Baker, Prof. H. Wright, on Opening Dead Sea Scrolls, 194*
- Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd., Electro Magnetic Pilot Valve, 465*
 Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., 20,000-lb. Creep-Testing Machine, 188*; Universal Testing Machines (Trade Publication), 370
 Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., Appointment as Civil Engineering Contractors to A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., 573
 Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
 Ball, Maj. C. J. P., on Magnesium in Modern World, 231
 Ball, J. G., on Metallurgical Research in Nuclear Power Production, 269
 — Mill, High-Speed, for Grinding Paints and Metal Powders (Steele & Cowlshaw, Ltd.), 260
 — and-Socket Joints of Manipulators for Mobile Shield, Cold-Setting Lead-Cement for, 502*
 Ballard, F. J., & Co., Ltd., Gas-Heated Drying Oven, 308*; Gas Economiser, 308
 Ballast, Consolidation of, for Railway Permanent Way, 407*
 — Sand and Allied Trades Association, Stabilisation of Prices by, 520
 Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
 — Saws. See *Saws under Machine Tools*
 "Bantam" 3-in. Capacity Electrically-Driven Sensitive Bench Drill (Trade Publication), 306
 Barlow, D. A., on Formability of Aluminium Alloys, 329*, 393*
 Barlow-Whitney, Ltd., Process Heaters (Trade Publication), 436
 Barnes, R. C. M., on Small Digital Computer with Magnetic Drum Store, 239; on Transistor Circuits for Interleaved-Digit Computer, 239
 Barnett, M. P., on 650 and 700 Series Computers, 239
 Baron, H. G., on Stress/Strain Curves of Some Metals and Alloys at Low Temperatures and High Rates of Strain, 503
 Barrel Electroplating, Silver Anodes for (Trade Publication), 564
 — Finishing, Handbook of, by R. Enyedy (Book), 278
 Barron, W. S., & Son, Ltd., "Screw-Lift" Conveyor, 378
 "Barrymount" Levelling Device (Cementation (Muffelite), Ltd.), 254
 Barton, H. H. C., on Railway Electrification in the Commonwealth, 430
 Bassett-Lowke, Ltd., Models of Mulberry Harbour at Arromanches Memorial Museum, 486*
 Batch and Electronic Counters (Trade Publication), 498
 Battelle Institute, Reactor Development Laboratory at, 356*; Reliability Tests on Electronic Components, 487; Fatigue of Metals and Structures, by H. J. Grover, S. A. Gordon and L. R. Jackson (Review), 563
 Batteries. See *Electric*
 — Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles; Motor Truck*
 Battersea Polytechnic Institute, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Battleships. See *Warships*
 Beading of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 330*
 Beale, E. S. L., on Free-Piston Gas Generator, 371*
 Beams and Plate Girders, Revised British Standard 153 on, 554
 Beardmore, W., Birth of, 5
 Bearings, Ball and Roller, Production Statistics, 198
 — Oil-Film "Morgoil," for Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 218*
 — Rolling, and Gears, Some Aspects of Loading of, by W. J. Davies, 488
 Beckett, F., on Digital-Computer Input and Output Problems, 239
 Beever, M., Appointment as Deputy Chairman and Joint Managing Director of Brush Group, Ltd., 456
 Belgian Railways, Electrification of, 121*, 455
 Belmos Co., Ltd., Air-Break Circuit-Breaker (Trade Publication), 370; Remote Control Stations (Trade Publication), 404; Training of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers (Trade Publication), 404; Power Factor Control (Trade Publication), 436
 Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
 — Power-Transmission, Non-Slip, "Power-Grip" (North British Rubber Co.), 413*
 B.E.N. Patents Ltd., Air-Motor Agitator for Heavy Pigments and Metallic Finishes (Trade Publication), 242
 Bending and Allied Forming Operations, by T. G. Perry, 309
 — of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 366*
 — Limiting Design Stress of Angle Sections in, by J. Jennings, 558*
 — Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 — Rolls, Plate. See *Machine Tools*
 Benjamin Electric Ltd., Continuous Channeling System for Fluorescent Lighting (Trade Publication), 10
 Bennett, J. M., on Digital Computers and the Load Flow Problem, 238
 Benson-Lehner Corporation, Formation of British Subsidiary for Manufacture of Data-Processing Machines, 520
 Berkeley, Atomic Power Station at, 409
 Bessel Functions for Engineers, by N. W. McLachlan (Book), 436
 Bessemer, Acid, Steelmaking Process in West Cumberland, by F. B. Cawley and D. R. Wattleworth, 463
 — Basic, Steelworks, Instrumentation in, by P. J. Leroy, 535
 Bessemer, Sir Henry, Centenary Lecture, by J. Mitchell, 389
 — Process, Centenary of, 5
 Besson & Robinson, Ltd., Heavy Duty Relay, 19
 Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
 Bibliography of Solid Adsorbents, 1943-1953, by V. R. Deitz (Book), 564
 Bicycles. See *Cycles and Motor Cycles*
 Bigg, J. V., Appointment as Chief Engineer, Condenser and Heat Exchange Engineering Department, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 328
 Bigwood, J., & Son, Ltd., Combined Stretcher and De-Twister for Rectification of Extruded Aluminium Sections, 500*
 Bilhai, Plant for Production of Structural Steel at, 294
 Bimetallic Contacts, Corrosion at (Pamphlet), 475
 Binary Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
 Biological Investigations on Marine Life, 400*
 Biology, Electron Microscope, in, 406
 Bird, R., on "HEC4E" Digital Computer, 238
 Birmingham College of Technology, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 — and District Industrial Safety Group, Industrial Training Centre of, 358
 — Industrial (Book), 306
 — Productivity Association, Gaining Skill (Review), 9; (Book), 41
 — Trades Council, Exchange Visits with Lyons Trade Unions Representatives, 144
 — University, Researches into Welding Aluminium and Its Alloys, by Dr. W. I. Pumphrey (Book), 278; Cerenkov Counter for Proton Synchrotron, 444
 Birthday Honours List, 452
 Birtwistle, B., on Digital Computer as Aid to Electrical Design Engineer, 238
 Bismuth, Liquid, Nitrogen-Gas Lift Pump for, 474*
 Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Roads*
 — Paver and Finisher, Wheel-Mounted, "PF-90" (Blaw, Knox, Ltd.), 152*
 "B.J.D.-Anderson" Shearer-Loader for Thick Seams (Trade Publication), 306
 Black & Decker, Ltd., Production and Sales of Portable Electric Tools, 551*
 Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., Air Transport of Oil-Well Drilling Equipment, 22*
 Blair, Dr. J. S., on The Skillful Driver (Book), 262. See LETTER, 548
 Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 Blasting by "Opencast Gelnigite" and "999" Explosives, at Acorn Bank, 516
 Blaw, Knox, Ltd., Wheel-Mounted Bituminous Paver and Finisher, "PF-90", 152*; "Pneumatic Placer" for Conveying Concrete, 315*
 Blaw-Knox Company, Road-Building Equipment (Trade Publication), 182
 Bleriot Lecture, on A Philosophy of Aeronautical Research, by E. T. Jones, 190
 Blow-Pipe. See *Welding*
 Blowers, Boosters, and Exhausters, Holmes-Connersville (Trade Publication), 468
 — Grain (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 521*
 — Turbo, for "Kahlenberg" Model "E" Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 536*
 — Steam-Driven Axial-Flow, for No. 4 Blast Furnace at Margam (Oerlikon Engineering Co.), 68*. See *Review*, 121
 "BLT 10" Twin Grain-Blower (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 521*
 "Bluebird" and Water Speed Record, by D. Campbell (Review), 42*; (Book), 73
 Board of Trade, Census of Production, 34; Capital Expenditure Forecast, 130; Capital Expenditure by Private Industry, Statistics of, 359
 Boat, Submarine. See *Warships*
 Bodies, Vehicle, Light-Alloy, Packaged (Bonalack & Sons, Ltd.), 160
 Boeing Airplane Company, Development of "Intercontinental" Air Liner, 27; Discussions with Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., on "Olympus" Turbo-Jet Engine, 360
 Boiler, Anthracite, Gravity-Feed, for Domestic Use (Janitor Boiler, Ltd.), 270*. See 261
 — Automatic, Central Heating (Trade Publication), 468
 — Central-Heating, Automatic Oil Burner for (Hope's Heating and Engineering, Ltd.), 254*
 — Control by Periscopic Television Equipment (Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.), 443*
 — Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
 — 200,000-lb. per hour, for Dalmarock Power Stations (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 524*
 — for "Empress of Britain," 316
 — Explosions. See *Explosions under Accidents*
 — Feed Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
 — Water. See *Feed and Water*
 — Making Industry, Position and Prospects of, 101*
 — Operators, Training of, Films on, 318
 — Packaged, Vertical Steam-Raising (Spanner Boilers, Ltd.), 345
 — Plant Technology, by R. L. Batley and E. G. Barber (Book), 242
 — for Power Stations (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
 — Radiant Suspended, 550,000-lb. per hour, for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby (Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.), 531*
 — Research, 524
 — Steam, Calculator for Determination of Performance and Efficiency of (Trade Publication), 436
 — Yearbook and Manual (V), by R. J. Millson (Book), 337
 — Stoker-Fired, for Pretoria "B" Power Station (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 524*
 — Tubes, Stress in, 84*
 — Water-Tube, Prototype, Centenary of, 6
 Boll, G., on Construction of Power Transmission Lines in Western Germany, 526
 Bolt, Roof, Sliding Wedge, 510*
 Bombing Aeroplane. See *Aircraft under Aeronautics*
 Bonalack & Sons, Ltd., Light-Alloy Packaged Vehicle Bodies, 160
 Books, New, 10, 41, 73, 115, 136, 182, 210, 242, 278, 306, 337, 370, 404, 436, 468, 498, 533, 564
 Books, Received. See *Books, New*
 — Reviews, 9, 42, 74, 115, 136, 148, 180, 208, 240, 276, 307, 336, 369, 403, 435, 467, 496, 533, 563
 Boosters, Blowers, and Exhausters (Trade Publication), 468
 Boot, H. P., The Late, 147
 — and Shoe Operatives, National Union of. See *National Union*
 Booth, J., and Bros., Ltd., Lattice-Type Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes, Tests on, 169*
 "Borax I," Nuclear Reactor, Testing to Destruction, 36*
 Bore-Hole Logging for Determination of Brine Saturations in Hydrocarbon Formations, 505
 Borer, Jig, "Matrix," Programme Control System for, 540*
 Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 Borione, R., on Impact Tests and Mechanism of Brittle Failure, 557
 Borletti, Production of Sewing Machines, 423
 Boron-Treated Steel, Study of Impact Properties of, by S. J. Rosenberg and J. D. Girmsley, 504
 Boundary Layer Theory, by H. Schlichting (Review), 403
 Boving & Co., Ltd., Turbines for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 432*
 Bowra, Sir M., on Impact of Engineering on Society, 290*. See 289
 Box, G. E. P., on Applications of Digital Computers in Explanation of Functional Relationships, 238
 Boydell & Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Loader (Trade Publication), 370
 Bradford Technical College, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Bradshaw, G., Designer of "Omega" Toroidal Engine, 35
 Bradwell, Atomic Power Station at, Local Opposition to Establishment of, 409
 Braille AvoMeter (Trade Publication), 210
 Brakes, Disc, Production and Use of, 456
 — Linings, "Ferobond" System of Attaching (Ferodo, Ltd.), 566
 Braking Equipment for Turbo-Alternators at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Stations (Jones, Tate & Co., Ltd.), 433*
 Brasses, Beta, Containing Aluminium, Intercrystalline Fracture of, by E. C. W. Perryman, 373
 — Intercrystalline-Cracking Tendency of, Effect of Zirconium and Titanium on, by E. C. W. Perryman and R. J. Goodwin, 373
 — Foundry. See *Foundry*
 Brazing (Trade Publication), 564
 — High-Frequency Heating in, Industrial Applications of, 304*
 Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
 Bréguet Memorial Trophy, Presentation to Royal Aero Club, 69
 Brentford Electric Ltd., "Twin-air" and "Thermokoolair" Air-Conditioning Unit for Offices and Stores, 215*
 Bricks, Fire. See *Refractories*
 Brickmaking, Modern, by A. B. Searle (Book), 210
 Brickwork, "Phorpres" Bricks, and Clay Blocks (Trade Publication), 404
 Bridge, Britannia, by I. M. F. Hooker and N. D. Hunt, 386*
 — Design of, Comment on, 295*
 — Livery Street, Birmingham, Prestressing Steel Girder for, 408*
 — Network for Measurement of Admittance of Electrical Insulation at Very-Low Frequencies, by G. Mole and D. C. G. Smith (Book), 242
 — Road, in Norway, Development of, 294
 — Runcorn-Widnes, Contract for, 295*
 Briggs, W., & Sons, Ltd., Aluminium Roofing for Turbine Test-House of Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 470*
 Brightside Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd., 32-in. Rolling Mill for New Steelworks at Durgapur, 294
 Brimelow, E. I., on Cavitation in Hydrodynamics, 14*
 Brine Saturations, Determination of, in Hydrocarbon Formations, 505
 Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., Discussions with Boeing Airplane Co., on "Olympus" Turbo-Jet Engine, 360; "Proteus" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 360; Comparison of By-Pass Engine with Jet Engine, 423;
 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., "Britannia" Air Liner, 2; Type 187 Trans-Atlantic Air Liner, 146; Spark-Machining Process for Renovating Turbine-Blade Dies, 378; Statement on By-Pass Engine, 423; Order for "Britannia" Series 250 Aircraft for Royal Air Force Transport Command, 528; Further Delay in Introduction of "Britannia" Aircraft, 552
 — and Bath Productivity Association, What About Work Study? (Pamphlet), 288
 — College of Technology, Possible Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Bristol Engines, Ltd., Comparison of By-Pass Engine, with Jet Engine, 423
 "Britannia" Aircraft, for British Overseas Airways Corporation, 2
 — Further Delay in Introduction of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 552
 — Series 250 for Royal Air Force Transport Command (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 528
 — Air Liner, Manufacture by Canadair, Discussions on, 146
 — Bridge, by I. M. F. Hooker and N. D. Hunt, 386*
 Britannica Book of the Year, 1956 (Book), 337
 British Agricultural Engineers, Institution of, Offer of Scholarships by, 147; Application of Hydrostatic Transmission to Tractors, by H. J. Hamblin, 263
 British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Aluminium-Clad Walls for Central Electricity Authority's Power Station at Marchwood, 296*

- "Carb junior" Copy-Turning Lathe (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 88*
- Carbonitriding Process of Case-Hardening Steel (Trade Publication), 44
- Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
- Cardiff College of Technology and Commerce, Increased Government Grant for, 550
- Career in Oversea Civil Service, by K. Bradley (Book), 436
- Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
- Winch, Electro-Hydraulic (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 21*
- Carmichael, A. M., Ltd., Dam for Hydro-Electric Power Plant at Errochty, 431*
- Carriages, Railway, Diesel Railcar Units, Two-Coach, for British Railways, 483*
- Railcars, Roller-Bearing Axleboxes for (Trade Publication), 468
- Turkish State Railways, Motor Coaches for, 66
- Carrier, Gas-Cylinder (Omic, Ltd.), 350*
- Carruthers Current Cone, for Measurement of Speed and Direction of Current (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 400*
- Cartons, Glueing and Riveting of, Machine for (Adams Powel Equipment, Ltd.), 254
- "Carveyor" Passenger Movement System, by H. Streets, 516
- Case, G. H., on Plant Engineer and Work Study, 392
- Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
- Casting Alloys, Aluminium (Trade Publication), 182
- Die, Die Design, by H. K. Barton and L. C. Barton (Book), 182
- and Ingots, Aluminium and Aluminium-Alloy, Specification, 11
- Investment, for Dies, Plungers and Moulds (Trade Publication), 182
- Iron, Heat-Resisting, "Wynite" (Trade Publication), 564
- Spheroidal-Graphite (Trade Publication), 182
- Steel (Trade Publication), 44
- "C" Frame, for 1,350-ton Shear (English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd.), 141*
- Heat-Resisting, "E.V." (Trade Publication), 564
- Waste-Reducing Process (Campbell, Gifford & Morton, Ltd.), 260
- See also *Moulds*
- Castner Lecture to Society of Chemical Industry on Extraction of Plutonium from Irradiated Natural Uranium Fuel Elements, by Sir C. Hinton, 409
- Catalyst Spray Equipment, "Ecco" (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 527*
- Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
- Cathode-Ray Tubes, and Valves (Trade Publication), 498
- Catholic Church v. Communism in Strike at Rolls-Royce Ltd., 32
- Cavitation in Hydrodynamics, 14*
- Cawley, F. B., on Control in Acid-Besmer Process, Application of Volume Debit-graphic, Opacimeter, and Flame Pyrometer, 463; on History and Practice of Acid-Besmer Steelmaking Process in West Cumberland, 463
- Cedar Bluff Dam, Design and Construction of (Book), 404
- Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
- Cement and Concrete, Technology of, by R. F. Blanks and H. L. Kennedy (Book), 73
- Industry in Europe (Book), 498
- Stabilisation of Prices, 3
- Lead-, Mixture, Cold-Setting, for Ball-and-Socket Joints of Manipulators for Mobile Shield, 502*
- Makers' Federation, Production Statistics, 37; Stabilisation of Prices by, 530
- Portland, Production Statistics, 37
- Production of, as Co-Product of Anhydrite Process (Solway Chemicals, Ltd.), 185*
- See also *Concrete*
- Cementation Co., Ltd., Grouting for Dam at Errochty, for Tummel-Garry Hydro-Electric Scheme, 431*
- Cementation (Muffelite), Ltd., "Barrymount" Levelling Device, 254
- Cemented Carbides, "Cutanit," Vacuum Sintering of (Metro-Cutanit, Ltd.), 335
- Census of Production, Board of Trade, 34
- "Centec" Auto-Pneumatic Indexing Table (Central Tool & Equipment Co., Ltd.), 382*
- "Centec 3" Production Milling Machine (Central Tool & Equipment Co., Ltd.), 382*
- "Centec 3P" Profile Milling Machine (Central Tool & Equipment Co., Ltd.), 382
- "Centec 3R" Two-Dimensional Milling Machine (Central Tool & Equipment Co., Ltd.), 382
- Centenary, *The Engineer*, 5
- Engineering, of 1956, 5
- Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon, Ltd., 230
- of Foundation of Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, 520
- Lecture, Sir Henry Bessemer, 1813-1898, by J. Mitchell, 389
- of Samuel Williams & Sons, Ltd. (Book), 73
- See also *Tercentenary*
- Central Advisory Water Committee for England and Wales, Formation of, 511
- Africa, Proposals for Flooding with Fresh-Water Lakes, by W. Ley (Review), 307
- Electricity Authority, Drakelow "A" Power Station, 275-kV Switching Station, 24*; Breakdown at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 31; Superannuation Scheme, 31; Generating Capacity Added in 1955, 57*; Expansion of Generating Capacity, 101*; Herbert Report, Comment on, 129, 146; Supply Statistics, 131, 207, 350, 443; 720-MW Power Station at Northfleet, 158; Thermal Efficiency of Steam Stations in 1955, 215*; Opening of Hackney "B" Power Station, 279*; Model of 120-MVA, 275-kV Transformer for Super Grid Scheme (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286; Marchwood Power Station, Use of Aluminium-Clad Walls at, 296*; Atomic Power Stations at Bradwell and Berkeley, Local Opposition to Establishment of, 409; Record in Electrical Power Generation at Skelton Grange Power Station, 466; 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 531*
- Central Electricity Board, Advertising Programme, 543
- Heating Boilers, Automatic (Trade Publication), 468
- Office of Information, Career in Oversea Civil Service (Book), 436
- Central Tool & Equipment Co., Ltd., "Centec" Auto-Pneumatic Indexing Table, 382*; "Centec 3" Production Milling Machine, 382*; "Centec 3P" Profile Milling Machine, 382; "Centec 3R" Two-Dimensional Milling Machine, 382
- Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
- Ceramic-Tipped Tools, Progress in, 228
- Cerenkov Counter for Proton Synchrotron at Birmingham University, 444
- CERN. See *Nuclear Research, European Organisation for*
- Chains, Roller, and Wheels, "Coventry" Mark 5 (Trade Publication), 533
- Wrought-Iron Hand-Welded and Mild-Steel Electrically Welded (Trade Publication), 278
- Chainmaking at Brown, Lenox & Co., Ltd., 517
- Chamber, Bubble, for Observing Paths of Nuclear Particles, 444*
- Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., "Jenbach JW20K" Single-Stage Diesel Compressor, 446*
- Chance Brothers, Ltd., "CSS" Glass for Furnace Inspection, 25
- Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
- Channel, English, Tunnel Project, by W. Ley (Trade Publication), 307
- Channelling, Continuous, System, for Fluorescent Lighting (Trade Publication), 10
- Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, Plant for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 286
- Charger, Battery, Fast (Trade Publication), 370
- Charles, Lieut.-General Sir R., the Late, 7
- "Charlton" Carriage for Ski-Lifts (British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd.), 378
- Charpy Impact Testing Machine (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 561*
- Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd., "Loadmaster" Diesel-Driven Hydraulic Loading Shovels, 317*
- Chelmsford to Sheffield Electrified Railway Line, Opening of, 482*
- Chelsea Polytechnic Institute, Increased Government Grant for, 550
- Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
- Engineer, Function and Training of (Book), 182
- Chemical Engineers, Institution of: Application of Fluidised Techniques to Nuclear Reactors, by Dr. J. B. Morris, C. M. Nicholls, and F. W. Fenning, 356*; Some Problems in Maintenance of Nuclear Reactors, by H. G. Davey, 356*
- Chemical Engineering Research and Advisory Service Committee, 454
- Unit Operations in, by J. M. Coulson and J. F. Richardson (Review), 180; (Book), 182
- and Gas-Making Plant (Trade Publication), 44
- Industry, Output and Wage Costs in, 424
- Society of, Castner Lecture on Extraction of Plutonium from Irradiated Natural Uranium Fuel Elements, by Sir C. Hinton, 409
- in Western Europe, Survey by Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 34
- Manufacturers, British, Association of, Chemical Engineering Research and Advisory Service Committee, 454
- Plant Manufacturers Association, British, Appointment of Accelerating Committee, 454
- Chemistry of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- China, Technical Education in, 197
- Tractors for, 166
- Chorley, Lord, Remarks to Association of University Teachers, 421
- Chrysler Corporation, Research on Gas-Turbine-Driven Motor Cars, 166*
- Church, Roman Catholic, v. Communism, in Strike at Rolls-Royce Ltd., 32
- Churchill-Redman, Ltd., Churchill-Cleveland Mark IV "Rigidhobber" Gear-Cutting Machine, 60*
- CIGRE. See *Electric Systems, Large, International Conference on*
- Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd., Centreless Grinding (Trade Publication), 77; "Hypowermatic" Horizontal Production Milling Machine, 219*
- Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
- Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
- Civil Engineers, Institution of:**
- Corporate Membership by Direct Entry, 67
- Parsons Memorial Lecture on Development of the Gas Turbine, by Sir H. Roxbee Cox, 120. See also 114
- Basis for Design of Beams and Plate Girders in Revised British Standard 153, by O. A. Kerensky, Dr. A. R. Flint and Dr. W. C. Brown, 554; Experimental Verification of Strengths of Plate Girders Designed in Accordance with Revised British Standard 153, by E. Longbottom and Dr. J. Heyman, 554
- Consolidation of Ballast, by I. G. White, 407*
- Conference on Civil Engineering Problems in the Colonies, 552
- Civil Engineers, Recruitment of, for Africa, 453
- Shortage of, 512
- Civil Engineering Construction, Planning, Equipment and Methods, by R. L. Peurifoy (Review), 496*
- Construction, Supervision of, by A. C. Twort (Review), 43; (Book), 73
- Contractors, Federation of, Election of A. M. Holbein as President, 360
- Plant, Heavy (Trade Publication), 77
- Problems in the Colonies, Conference on, 552
- Servants, Orders for Dismissal of, 514
- Overseas, Pool of, 416
- Women Industrial, Statistics on, 447
- Service National Whitley Council, Ratification of Agreement with H.M. Treasury, 576
- Oversea, Career in, by K. Bradley (Book), 436
- Clark Lecture on Impact of Engineering on Society, by Sir M. Bowra, 290*. See 289
- Clarke Ellard Engineering Co., Ltd., Wide-Belt Conveyor, 21*
- Classification of Steel Ships, Rules and Regulations for (Book), 306
- Clays, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
- Cleaning Plant, Electrically-Driven, for Mine Cars (Humphrey's & Glasgow, Ltd.), 510*
- Clinometer, Rolling, for Measurement of Slope and Direction in Azimuth of Towing Warps (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 400*
- Clip, Steel, for Fastening Rails to Concrete Sleepers, 280*
- Clocks, Collection, Handbook of, Part II, by A. B. Ward (Book), 182
- Electric, and Time Recording Systems (Trade Publication), 468
- Modern, Repair and Maintenance of, by T. R. Robinson (Book), 41
- Clothing, Protective, Exhibits at Factory Equipment Exhibition, London, 253
- Clubley Armstrong Danarm, J., Ltd., Two-Man Chain Saw (Trade Publication), 404
- Clyde Crane & Engineering Co., Ltd., 75-ton Overhead Cranes for John Brown's Engine Works, 156*
- Clyde, D. H., on Sway Corrections in Moment Distribution, 457*
- Clyde Navigation Trust, Dredging Fleet of, 375*
- Clydeside, Motor-Car Industry Interests on, 67
- Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
- Coal Board, National. See *National Coal Board*
- Concessionary, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
- Supplied to National Coal Board Employees, 415
- Conveyor Buckets, "Timinium 223" Aluminium-Alloy (New Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 509*
- Cutting and Loading (Trade Publication), 10
- Dust Sampling Equipment, 275*
- Economy in Iron and Steel Production, Comment on, 228
- See also *Fuel*
- Gas. See *Gas*
- Gasification of, Underground, for Electricity Generation, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Hauling, Use of 40-ton Bottom-Dump Semi-Trailers for, at Acorn Bank, 515*
- Industry, Capital Investment Plans for, Comment on, 290
- in Europe, 481
- in Europe, Discussion in Parliament, 575
- Position and Prospects, 34
- Statistics on, 351
- Low-Grade, Plant for Consumption, 101*
- Mine. See *Colliery*
- Miners in Europe, Real Wages of, 423
- Mining, Automation in, 288
- Industry, Manpower Shortages in, 97
- Industry, Statistics on Foreign Labour Employed by, 543
- Machinery, Position and Prospects for, 101*
- Mechanisation, Statement of, 146
- Opencast, at Acorn Bank, Use of Large Excavators for, 514*. See 518
- Research, 275*. See 288
- Plough, Percussion Attachment for, 275*
- Structure, Determination of, by Study of X-Ray Scattering, 406
- Transport of, Discussion in Parliament on, 543
- Utilisation Research Association, British, Work on Domestic-Heating Systems, 232*
- Workers in Europe, Real Wages of, 423
- Coating, Liquid, "Can-Tile," for Concrete Floors (Dohm Group of Companies), 155
- Surface, Research on, at Egham Technical Services Laboratories, 465*
- Cobalt 56 and Cobalt 58 Isotopes, Separation of, 409
- Cochrane, Air Chief Marshal Sir R., Appointment to Rolls-Royce Ltd., 573
- Cock, C. M., on Electricity in Locomotives, 429
- Cockburns, Ltd., Valve Makers, History and Organisation of (Trade Publication), 370
- Cockcroft, Sir J., Award of Kelvin Gold Medal for 1956, 420; Remarks at Opening of Physical Society's Exhibition of Scientific Instruments, 437*
- Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., "Jones KL33" 3-ton Capacity Crane, 318; "Jones KL66" 6-Ton Capacity Crane, 318
- Coils, Detector for Testing (Nash & Thompson, Ltd.), 438
- Repeating, for Audio Cables and Repeater Systems (Trade Publication), 77
- Coke Conveyor Buckets, "Timinium 223" Aluminium-Alloy (New Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 509*
- Cold Forging of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 332*
- Rolled Sections, Manual of Technical Reference of the Cold Rolled Sections Association (Book), 41
- Store, Portable, "Portacool" (Verrolec, Ltd.), 157*
- College. See *Education*
- Collett, J., on Recruitment in Ironfounding Industry, 128
- Collieries, Dust Samplers for, 275*
- Collieries, Glamorgan, Closure of Two Pits by National Coal Board, 384
- Manpower Wastage and Recruitment in, 96
- Mine-Rescue Work, by B. McAdam and D. Davidson (Review), 148
- Nantgarw, Rubbish Processing Plant, 491*
- Plough for Use in, 275*
- Refuse, Inter-Union Dispute on Loading, 479
- Report of Chief Inspector of Mines (Book), 41
- Roadway Conveyors for, Report on (Review), 563
- Standard Costing in West Midland Division, 64
- Walking Pit-Prop for (Dowty Mining Equipment Co.), 275*. See 288
- Winding. See *Winding*
- See also *Mines and Coal*
- Collisions. See *Accidents*
- Colonial Development Corporation, Position of, 293
- Office, Career in Oversea Civil Service (Book), 436
- Problems, Pools of Scientists for, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Colonies, British, Conference on Civil Engineering Problems in, 552
- Colours, ISCC-NBS Method of Designating (Book), 10
- Names, Dictionary of (Book), 10
- Television Engineering, by J. W. Wentworth (Review), 208; (Book), 210
- Fundamentals, by M. S. Kiver (Review), 208; (Book), 210
- Standards, by D. G. Fink (Book), 210
- Columns, Light-Alloy, Local Instability Problems of, by P. S. Bulson (Book), 404
- Reinforced-Concrete, Axially Loaded, Design of, by A. d'O. Smith (Book), 498
- Tests on Proposed Aluminium Standard Structural Sections, by R. E. Smith (Book), 182
- Colvilles, Ltd., Development Scheme, 3
- Combined Stress. See under *Tests (Materials)*
- Combustion, Fifth International Symposium on: Combustion in Engines and Combustion Kinetics (Book), 404
- Gas-Turbine, Fundamentals of, by Dr. D. B. Spalding (Review), 276*
- Kinetics, Fifth International Symposium on Combustion (Book), 404
- See also *Fuel; Gases*
- "Comet" Aircraft, Repurchases of, from Air France, 351
- Mark 2 Aircraft, Fuselage Fatigue Tests on 18*
- Mark 3 and 4 Aircraft, Performance of, 2
- Commer Cars, Ltd., Commercial Vans (Trade Publication), 11
- Commerce. See *Trade*
- Commercial, 8, 38, 70, 99, 119, 139, 147
- Motor Cars. See *Motor*
- Common Cause Organisation, Activities of, 96
- Commonwealth, Economic Development in, Report on, Comment on, 327
- Commonwealth Edison Co., 180,000-kW Boiling-Water Reactor, 444
- Railway Electrification in, by E. L. E. Wheatcroft and H. H. C. Barton, 430
- Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation. See *Research Organisation*
- Communications, Inter-, System (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 254
- Communism and Activities of Common Cause Organisation, 96
- v. Roman Catholic Church in Strike at Rolls-Royce Ltd., 32
- "Compactex 150" X-Ray Unit for Non-Destructive Testing (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 536
- "Compandor," Apparatus for Eliminating Noise and Cross-Talk on Telephone Systems, 406
- Comparator, External Thread (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 346
- Compendium, British Shipbuilding (Book), 242
- Compensation for Mining Subsidence Damage, Discussion in Parliament, 415
- Competition, on Standard Railway Wagon of the Future, 488
- Compound, Plastics, Fibre-Reinforced, Corrosion-Resistant "V.G. Compound" (V.G. (London), Ltd.), 190
- Thermo-Setting, "Furmanite," for Sealing Steam Leaks (Metalock (Britain), Ltd.) 219
- Compressed-Air Equipment for 275-kV Switching Station at Drakelow, 25*
- Valves and Pumps (Trade Publication), 77
- Compression Tests, Behaviour of Aluminium Alloys in, by D. A. Barlow, 331*
- Compressors, Hydraulic, for Overhead Electric Power Line Joints (Trade Publication), 242
- Computer, Analogue, for General Electric Co., Ltd. (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 356*
- Use of, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 475*. See *Erratum*, 506
- Digital, 400-405 Series, by A. Johnston, 239
- 650 and 700 Series, by M. P. Barnett, 239
- as Aid to Electrical Design Engineer, by B. Birtwistle and B. M. Dent, 238
- Application of, to Electric Traction Problems, by A. Gilmour, 238
- Application of, in Explanation of Functional Relationships, by G. E. P. Box and G. A. Coutie, 238
- Automatic, Glossary of Terms for, Specification, 11
- Convention on. See *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*
- "Deuce," by A. C. D. Haley, 238
- Electronic, for Analysis of Stressed Skin Structures, 420
- Electronic, for Structural Analysis, by Dr. R. K. Livesley, 69
- Gamma 3 and Magnetic Drum Extension, by P. Dreyfus, 238
- General-Purpose, Use of Interpretation Routines on, for Design of Linear and Non-Linear Control Systems, by W. D. Worthy, 238
- Glossary of Terms for, Specification, 11
- "HEC4E," by R. Bird, 238

- Computer, Digital, Input and Output Problems, by F. Beckett, 239
- Interleaved-, Transistor Circuits for, by R. C. M. Barnes, G. A. Howells, and E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 239
- and the Load Flow Problem, by J. M. Bennett, 238
- with Magnetic Tape Control, by D. W. Davies, 238
- Manchester, Mark II, by T. Kilburn, D. B. G. Edwards, and G. E. Thomas, 239
- "Mercury," by K. Lonsdale, and E. T. Warburton, 238
- for Pay-Roll Work, by E. A. Newman and M. A. Wright, 238. See 423. See also *Accountancy*
- Power System Engineering Problems, by C. Robinson and D. H. Tompsett, 238
- Programme-Controlled, by E. J. Gutteridge and R. P. B. Yandell, 238
- Remote Position Control and Indication by, by W. S. Elliott, R. C. Robbins and D. S. Evans, 239
- Small, with Magnetic Drum Store, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, R. C. M. Barnes, J. Stephen and G. A. Howells, 239
- Transistor, "CADET," Use of, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 475*
- Transistor, Interleaved-Digit Magnetic Drum Store for, by J. H. Stephen and E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 239
- Transistor, Prototype, and Full-Scale Machine, by T. Kilburn, R. L. Grimdale and D. C. Webb, 239
- Use of, in Obtaining Solutions to Electric Circuit Problems Involving Switching Operations, by S. J. M. Denison and D. G. Taylor, 238
- Electronic, "Hec," Use of in Reducing Clerical Effort, 442
- Manufacture of, 423
- "Mercury" (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286
- Output of, 334*
- "Pegasus" (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286
- Wage Accounting by, 423. See 238
- Concrete and Cement, Technology of, by R. F. Blanks and H. L. Kennedy (Book), 73
- Conveying, "Pneumatic Placer" for (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 315*
- Floor, "Can-Tile" Liquid Coating for (Dohm Group of Companies), 155
- Frost Resistance of, and Definition of Mixes (Book), 136
- for Large Dams, British Committee on, Report on Frost Resistance of Concrete and Definition of Concrete Mixes (Book), 136
- Materials and Practice, by L. J. Murdock (Book), 10
- Mixes, Definition of, and Frost Resistance of Concrete (Book), 136
- Recommended Data for Inclusion in Reports, 125
- New, Bonding to Old (Book), 468
- Prestressed, by Y. Guyon (Book), 468
- Pre-Cast, for Warehouse Construction Dow-Mac (Products), Ltd., 476*
- Structures, Design of, in America, by T. Y. Lin (Review), 180; (Book), 182
- Refractory, for Foundry Floors (Trade Publication), 564
- Reinforced, Columns, Design of Axially Loaded, by A. d'O. Smith (Book), 498
- Roads, Design and Construction of (Review), 336*. See 327
- Sleepers, Steel Clip for Fastening Rails to, 280*
- Test Cubes, Accelerated Curing of, by T. N. W. Akroyd and R. G. Smith-Gander, 153*. See LETTERS, 164, 260, 357
- Condenser. See *Electric*
- Conditional Aid Scheme, 228
- Conduit Bending Machine (Hilmor, Ltd.), 217*
- Electrical, "Redege" Benfield Bender for (National Electric Products Corporation), 21*
- and Fittings, Steel and Non-Ferrous, Performance of Joints in, by L. Gosland (Book), 73
- Cone, Current, Carruthers, for Measurement of Speed and Direction of Current, (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 400*
- Conference, Annual, of Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers, 448
- British Electrical Development Association, London, 231
- 32nd, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 454
- Delegate, of Amalgamated Engineering Union, Resolution on Automation at, 320
- Scottish Trades Union Congress, 288
- Aslib, Comment on Efficiency of Services of Information Officers and Librarians at, 514
- Automatic Factory, Margate, Report of (Book), 73
- British Commonwealth Welding, London and Saltburn-by-Sea, 254
- Nuclear Energy, Symposium on Calder Works Nuclear Power Plant, 506
- on Building Research, Ottawa (Book), 210
- on Civil Engineering Problems in the Colonies, 552
- on Discipline and Full Employment, Report of, 112
- on Domestic Heating, Institute of Fuel, Comment on, 418
- and Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 111, 207, 287, 412, 574
- on Films as Aid to Management, 392
- on Human Relations in Industry, Rome, 128
- Institution of Professional Civil Servants, 448
- International, on Fatigue of Metals, London and New York, 230
- on Large Electric Systems. See *Electric Systems*
- on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1955, Paper on French Power Reactor, 186*. See also Vol. 180; Protection of Workers Against Ionising Radiations (Book), 306; Proceedings of, Vol. 2: Physics; Research Reactors (Book), 337; Proceedings of, Vol. 3: Power Reactors (Book), 370; Proceedings of, Vol. 14: General Aspects of Use of Radioactive Isotopes: Dosimetry (Book), 337
- on Investing in Success, London, 442
- Labour Women, National, Meeting in London of, 256
- and Lecture Courses, Spring, Summer and Autumn, 1956, 207
- on Low-Alloy Steels for Welded Pressure Vessels, West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, 493
- on Plant and Process Dynamic Characteristics, Cambridge, 72
- Press, by Russian Delegation, Discussion on Power Stations at, 199
- on Problems of Aircraft Production, Southampton, 91*
- Production, British Institute of Management, 421
- Scientific Film Association, on Films as Aid to Management, 392
- Smoke Abatement, National, Bournemouth, 1955, Proceedings (Book), 370
- of Union of Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, 224
- on Work Study, British Productivity Council, 224
- World Power, Vienna, Impressions of, 573
- Congress, Co-Operative, Blackpool, 448
- International, on Combustion Engines, Report of, 391
- Connector-Box, Fused (Trade Publication), 182
- Connell, Sir C., Appointment as Director of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., 200
- Connon, E. W., on Measurement of Temperature Rises in Alternators During Operation, 526
- Consolidated Edison Co., 140,000-kW Pressurised Converter Thorium Reactor, 444
- Constantine College, Middlesbrough, Refusal of Government Grant for, Discussion in Parliament, 222
- Construction, Civil-Engineering, Supervision of, by A. C. Twort (Review), 43; (Book), 73
- Planning, Equipment and Methods, by R. L. Peurifoy (Review), 496*
- of Steel Ships, Rules and Regulations for (Book), 306
- Constructional Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects of, 333*
- Steelwork, by O. Faber (Book), 10
- Association, British, Welded Details for Single-Storey Portal Frames (Book), 564
- Consulting Organisation, Power-Industry, Electronconsult, 549
- Contacts, Composite, Silver Facing on Copper Backing (Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.), 406
- Contact Unit, Flameproof, for Mining Equipment (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 179*
- Continental Can Co., Aluminium-Coated Steel as Tin-Plate Substitute, 391
- Development of the Man-Engine, by D. H. Tew, 71*
- Contracts, 8, 57, 70, 99, 119, 139, 147
- Documents, in Civil Engineering Construction, Preparation of, by A. C. Twort (Review), 43; (Book), 73
- and Negligence, Law of, as Affecting Engineers, by C. F. Mayson (Review), 75
- Contractors, Legal Cases for, by I. V. Werbin (Book), 436
- Controls, Automatic, Industrial, by M. H. Lajoy (Review), 148
- Gear (Trade Publication), 533
- for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 433*
- Instruments, Electrical (Trade Publication), 306
- and Measurement, Instruments for, by W. G. Holzbock (Book), 73
- Panel, Four-Tiered (Redlac, Ltd.), 491*
- Power Factor (Trade Publication), 436
- of Production Processes, 92
- Remote, Stations (Trade Publication), 404
- Speed, "Vari-Drive," for Direct-Current Electric Motor (M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd.), 110*
- Systems, Automatic, for Machine Tools, 537*
- Programme, for Machine Tools, 540*
- Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
- Programme (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 438*
- Convair. See *General Dynamics Corporation*
- Convoyer Heaters, Electric (Trade Publication), 370
- Convention, British Electrical Power. See *British*
- British Plastics, 1955, Papers and Discussions at, by P. Morgan (Book), 278
- on Digital-Computer Techniques, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 237. See 225
- International, on Mechanical Handling, Programme, 317
- Converters, Torque, Three-Stage (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 131
- Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., "Load-Clamp" for Handling Cartons and Crates without Pallets, 349*; "Overlander" Fork-Lift Truck, 349*
- Conveyor Belts, Heat-Resistant and Fire-Resistant (Silvertown Rubber Co., Ltd.), 378
- for Hot and Abrasive Material (British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 378*
- Idlers (Trade Publication), 404, 564
- "Limberoller" Idler for (Joy-Sullivan, Ltd.), 471*
- Nylon (British Rawhide Belting Co., Ltd.), 260
- "Panther 30" Driving Head for (Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 378*
- Sectional, "Pre-Bilt" (Trade Publication), 468
- "Speedwalk," for Passenger Transportation (American Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., and Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Co.), 377. See LETTERS, 452, 516
- System for Passenger Movement (1904), 452
- Conveyor, Beltings, Fire-Resistant (Rubber Improvement, Ltd.), 378
- Polyvinyl Chloride Coated (Gandy, Ltd.), 378
- Buckets, Aluminium-Alloy, for Solid Fuel (New Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 509*
- Chain, Overhead, Ultra-Lightweight Pre-Selective (Sovex, Ltd.), 378
- "Stanorun," Overhead (Geo. W. King, Ltd.), 378
- Exhibits at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 377*
- Guarded-Conductor Current Collection System for (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 414
- Idlers (Trade Publication), 564. See 404
- Materials, "Jet-Conveyor" (Trade Publication), 242
- Pneumatic, Fly-Ash Handling System (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 377
- Roadway, for Coal Mines, Report on (Review), 563
- Screw, "Handyloader" (Mitchell, Colman & Co., Ltd.), 377
- "Screw-Lift" (W. S. Barron & Son, Ltd.), 378
- Slat-Type, Power-Driven, for Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Bagshawe & Co., Ltd.), 218*
- Steel-Link, for Heavy-Duty Operation on Curved Track (Wharton Engineers (Elstree), Ltd.), 377*
- System, "Flowmaster" (E.M.I. Engineering Development Organisation and Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.), 377
- Tray, Pneumatic (Abisch Conveyor & Furnace Co., Ltd.), 377*
- Wide-Belt (Clarke Ellard Engineering Co., Ltd.), 21*
- "Conway" Aeroplane Engine, Comment on (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 449
- "Conway" Turbo-Jet Engine for Douglas DC-8 Airliner (Rolls-Royce Ltd.) 359
- Cooke-Yarborough, E. H., on Small Digital Computer with Magnetic Drum Store, 239; on Transistor Circuits for Interleaved-Digit Computer, 239
- Cooker, Heat-Storage Solid-Fuel (Smith & Wellstood, Ltd.), 270*. See 261
- Cooking, Heating for, in Great Britain, by W. F. B. Shaw, 232*, 270*. See 261
- Coolants, Reactor, Electromagnetic Pumps for, by D. A. Watt, 264*. See 281
- Transformer, "Aroclor 1248" (Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd.), 507
- Cooling Liquid for Rotors, Use of, by A. Mandi, Mr. Urbanek and L. Heller, 526
- System, for Turbo-Alternators, at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (Premier Cooler & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 433*
- Co-operation. See *Labour*
- Co-partnership. See *Labour*
- Copper Alloys. See *Brass and Alloys under Metallurgy*
- Consumption and Prices, 45*, 486
- Powder, Sintering of, Permeability and Porosity Changes During, by G. Arthur, 373
- Wire Tables (Book), 306
- See also *Metallurgy*
- Copperbelt Technical Foundation, Progress in Establishment of, 231
- Copyright in Technical Literature, Proposed Changes in Law of, by A. Walton, 247
- Cores, Transformer, Stray Losses in (Book), 210
- Corona Discharges and Insulation at Voltages Over 380 kV, by F. Cahen, 526
- Corrosion, Ltd., "Glocrete Stucco," Paint for Stonework (Trade Publication), 404
- of Aluminium in Contact with Other Materials (Book), 498
- at Bimetallic Contacts (Pamphlet), 475
- of Cargo Ships and Its Prevention, by H. J. Adams and Dr. J. C. Hudson, 560
- of Internal Tank Surfaces, in Non-Conservator Transformers, by M. Waters (Book), 242
- Problems Relating to Works Structures, by C. W. Marler (Book), 404
- Resistance, Plastics for, by R. B. Seymour and R. H. Steiner (Book), 242
- Resistant Fibre-Reinforced Plastics Compound, "V.G. Compound" (V.G. (London), Ltd.), 190
- Cortemaggiore Refinery, Natural-Methane Gas-Turbine Plant at (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*
- Costs and Benefits of River Valley Projects, India, Determination of (Book), 306
- Control of, by Foreman, by P. Carroll (Review), 181; (Book), 182
- Research and Development in United States, Survey of, Comment on, 113
- and Works Accountants, Institute of, Report on Production Control and Related Works Statistics, 67; (Book), 73
- Costain Mining, Ltd., Use of Large Excavators for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 415*. See 518
- Costain, R., Ltd., Film on Construction of Earth-Filled Dams, 411
- Colton Industry, Position and Prospects of, 174*
- Counters, Batch and Electronic (Trade Publication), 498
- Cerenkov, for Proton Synchrotron at Birmingham University, 444
- Couplings, Flexible, for 57-ft. Transmission Shaft for Slabbing Rolling Mill at Shotton Works of John Summers & Sons, Ltd. (Holset Engineering Co., Ltd.), 252*
- Courtnon Positioners, Ltd., 1-ton Welding and Assembly Positioner, 570*
- Cousins, F., Election as General Secretary of Transport and General Workers Union, 384
- Coutie, G. A., on Applications of Digital Computers in Explanation of Functional Relationships, 238
- Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., "Matrix" Plain Thread Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 77; External Thread Com-
- parator, 346; Programme-Controlled "Matrix" Jig Borer, 540*
- "Coventry" Mark 5 Roller Chains and Wheels (Trade Publication), 533
- Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
- Cracking, Intercrystalline-, Tendency, of Beta-Brasses, Effect of Zirconium and Titanium on, by E. C. W. Perryman and R. J. Goodwin, 373
- Craftsmen, Rural, Shortages of Iron and Steel Supplies for, 479
- Craig, Sir John, Appointed Honorary President of Colvilles, Ltd., 3
- Crane, Climbing, "Everest" (F. W. Schwing, G.m.b.H.), 368*
- Control Gear (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.), 414
- Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., Trailer for Heavy Loads, 58*
- Diesel-Electric, "Atlantis" Rail-Mounted Full-Circle-Slewing (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 317*
- Electric, "Dreadnought" Truck-Mounted, Full-Circle-Slewing (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 317
- Electric, Self-Propelled "S.710s Ajax" (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 318
- Exhibits at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 317*
- Full-Circle Slewing, 6-ton, with Telescopic Jib (F. Taylor & Sons (Manchester), Ltd.), 414*
- Guarded-Conductor Current Collection System for (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 414
- "Jones KL 33" 3-ton Capacity (George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 318*
- "Jones KL 66" 6-ton Capacity (George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 318
- Making Industry, Steel Shortages, Discussion in Parliament on, 127
- Mobile (Trade Publication), 182
- 6-ton, Diesel-Driven (R. H. Neal & Co., Ltd.), 414
- Overhead, Automatically-Controlled (Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd.), 413
- Electric, Travelling, Packaged End-Carriage for (Doity Cranes, Ltd.), 414*
- 75-ton, for John Brown's Engine Works (Clyde Crane & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 156*
- Travelling, Electric, 100-ton (Wharton Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd.), 414
- Travelling, Shock Loading Effects in, by E. Lightfoot, 169*
- "Rapier 7," Fast Standard Mobile (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 318*
- Straddle Carrier, "Steelmaster Mark 1A" (British Straddle Carrier Co., Ltd.), 349*
- Tower, Light, "Monotower" (Butters Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 413
- Cranfield College of Aeronautics, Training in Production Engineering at, 177*; Appointment of S. Hills as Director of Studies of Work-Study School, 485
- Crankcase Explosions, Causes and Prevention of, 401
- Crawler Tractor. See *Tractor*
- Crawley, Growth of, 162*. See 161. See LETTERS, 357
- Creators, Ltd., "Plantex," "Plansyn," and "Planvin" Cable-Marking Sleeves, 190
- Creep Tests. See under *Tests (Materials)*
- Crittall, R., & Co., Ltd., Improved "Stylovent" Air Diffuser, 184*
- Crompton Commonwealth Type, 955-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 286
- Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Switchgear for 12-MVA Capacitor, 89*; Attachment for Stud Welding in Confined Spaces, 183; Electrical Installation for Sulphuric Acid and Cement Plant of Solway Chemicals, Ltd., 185*; Crompton Commonwealth Type, 955-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 286; High-Efficiency Ceiling Fans, 286; 1½-h.p. Solid Foot-Mounting Squirrel Cage Motor, 286*; Electrical Equipment for Education (Trade Publication), 498
- Crop Drying on Farms, Applications of Electricity to, by P. Finn-Kelcey (Book), 210
- Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd., High-Discharge Safety Valves, 254*
- Crowe, T. A., on Locomotives for British Railways, 260
- Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
- Cruisers. See *Warships*
- Crushing and Screening Plant, Mobile, "Kompac" (Keir & Cawder, Ltd.), 492*
- Crussard, Prof. C., on Applications of Electron Probe Microanalyser, 536; on Impact Tests and Mechanism of Brittle Failure, 557
- Crypton Equipment, Ltd., Fast Battery Charger (Trade Publication), 370
- Crystal Palace, New Television Station of British Broadcasting Corporation, 167
- Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography*
- Crystallisation Plant, "Krystal" (Trade Publication), 533
- "CSS" Glass, for Furnace Inspection (Chance Brothers, Ltd.), 25
- Cabbage, P. A., on Explosion Reliefs for Industrial Drying Ovens, 308*
- Cumberland, West, Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process in, by F. B. Cawley and D. R. Wattleworth, 463
- Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd., Denny-Brown Anti-Roll Stabilisers for "Queen Mary," 391
- Curing, Accelerated, of Concrete Test Cubes, by T. N. W. Akroyd and R. G. Smith-Gander, 153*. See LETTERS, 164, 260, 357
- Curling and Wiring of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 331*
- Current, Electric. See *Electric*
- Ocean, Study of, 399*
- "Cutanit" Cemented Carbides, Vacuum Sintering of (Metro-Cutanit, Ltd.), 335
- Cutters, Milling. See *Milling under Machine Tools*

- Cutting, Metal, History and Fundamentals of, and Selection of Oils for (Trade Publication), 306
- Influence of Machine Tool on, 93*
- and Metalworking Oils (Trade Publication), 10
- Tool Wear, Study of, with Radioactive Tracers, 282*
- Cycles, History and Development of. Part I, by F. C. Caunter (Review), 240*; (Book), 242
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 333*
- Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
- and Performance Estimation, Gas-Turbine, by J. Hodge (Review), 276*
- Cyclones, for Dust Removal (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 216*
- Cylinder Block, Semi-Automatic Production of (A.E.C., Ltd.), 53*
- Functions, Parabolic, Weber, Tables of, by Dr. J. C. P. Miller (Book), 468
- Gas. See *Gas*
- Head, Semi-Automatic Production (A.E.C., Ltd.), 53*
- Wear on 9-E6 Marine Engines on Class "B" Diesel Fuel (Russell Newbury, Ltd.), 532
- Czechoslovakia, Proposed Nuclear Power Station, 444
- D**
- DA VINCI, LEONARDO, Lectures, on Energy in the Service of Man, 166
- Dairy Engineers Association, 422
- Dale Electric (Yorkshire), Ltd., 1,232-lb. Gas Turbine (Trade Publication), 564
- Dale, V. W., on Battery Electric Vehicles, 430
- Dalmarnock Power Station, 200,000-lb. per hour Boiler for (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 524*
- Dalton, Sir J., on Railway Load and Electricity Supply, 429. See 424
- Dam, Arch-Gravity, at Pieve di Cadore, 549*
- Aswan, Plan for, 145; Discussion in Parliament, 319; Project of, 451*
- Cedar Bluff, Design and Construction of (Book), 404
- Concrete for, Recommended Data on, for Inclusion in Reports, 125
- Davis, and Power Plant (Review), 9; (Book) 41
- at Errochty, for Tummel-Garry Hydro-Electric Scheme (A. M. Carmichael, Ltd.), 431*
- Upper Nile, Plans for, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Usk, Film on Construction of (Richard Costain, Ltd.), 411
- Dapag (1943), Ltd., "Tickpress" Machine for Printing Labels, 254
- Dardanelles, Atlantropa Scheme for Damming Mediterranean Sea at, by W. Ley (Review), 307
- Darlington, Dr. W. H., Appointment as Chief Engineer, Gas Turbine and Gear Engineering Department, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 328
- Darwins, Ltd., Investment Castings for Dies, Plungers and Moulds (Trade Publication), 182
- Data-Processing Machines (Benson-Lehner Corporation), 520
- Davey, H. G., on Some Problems in Maintenance of Nuclear Reactors, 356*
- Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., Diesel Engine Service (Trade Publication), 533
- Davie Shipbuilding, Ltd., Aluminium in Construction of S.S. "Sunrip," 502*
- Davies, D. G., Discourse on Management, 358
- Davies, D. W., on Digital Computer with Magnetic Tape Control, 238
- Davies, W. J., on Some Aspects of Loading of Gears and Rolling Bearings, 488
- Davis, A. W., on Reduction Gearing for Ships, 107*
- Davis, C. R., the Late, 99
- Davis Dam and Power Plant (Review), 9; (Book), 41
- Davis, G. de V., on calculating Gas-Turbine Performance, 361*
- Davis, Dr. M., on Properties of High-Strength Nickel-Tungsten Alloys, 373
- Davis, M. H., on New Liaison Section at Fulmer Research Institute Ltd., 147
- Davis, S., Ltd., "Jerwag" Climb Cut Programme-Control Milling Machine, 540*. See *Erratum*, 572; Multi-Spindle Drilling Machines, 571*
- Davison, Dr. C. St.C., on History of Gears, 132*
- Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., "C"-Frame Steel Casting for 1,350-ton Shear (English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd.), 141*; New Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas and Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks, 218*; 57-ft. Transmission Shaft for Slabbing Rolling Mill at Shotton Works of John Summers & Sons, Ltd., 252*; Rolling Mill for New Steelworks at Durgapur, 294
- Dawes, S. S., on Education in the Motor Industry, 59
- Daylight Factor Meter, "EEL" B.R.S. (Trade Publication), 533
- "DCCP" Direct-Current Conduction Pump for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*
- de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Comet" Mark 3 and 4, Performance of, 2; "Comet" Mark 2 Aircraft, Fuselage Fatigue Tests, 18*
- de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., Lighting for Gyron Test-bed at Leavesden Works (Holophane Ltd.), 348*
- de Havilland Propellers, Ltd., Appointment of G. H. F. Brown as Assistant Chief Engineer, 392; Appointment of C. C. Williams as Engineering and General Manager, 392
- De la Rue, T., & Co., Ltd., New Grade "Formica" Laminated Plastics Sheet, 223; Automatic Production of Plastics Pipes and Containers from Extrusions, 499*
- de Lara, G. Cohen, on Studies on Model of Aerodynamics of Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace with Preheated Gas and Comparison with Siemens and Terni Furnaces, 557
- De-Twister and Stretcher, Combined, for Rectification of Extruded Aluminium Sections (Joshua Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 500*
- Dead Sea, Proposals for Controlling, by W. Ley (Review), 307; Scrolls from, Opening of, by Prof. H. Wright Baker, 194*
- Debitgraph, Volume, Application of, to Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process, by P. J. Leroy, J. G. Galey and F. B. Cawley, 463
- Deburring Tool, Hand, "BurrQwik" (Trade Publication), 564
- Deep Drawing Aluminium Alloy, by D. A. Barlow, 367*
- Differential Annealing Technique for, 48*
- Properties of Aluminium Alloys, Calculation of, by D. A. Barlow, 393*
- Refrigerator Liner, in "Saroy" High-Impact Polystyrene Sheet, 566*
- Reports on Experiments Relating to, by Prof. E. Siebel and H. Beisswanger (Book), 41
- and Spinning of Sheet Metal, by J. A. Grainger, 309
- Defence Contracts, Report of Committee of Inquiry on, 575
- Expenditure, Comment on Reduction of, 549
- Deferral of Engineers, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- for Engineering Graduates, Discussion in Parliament, 511
- Deflation, Comment on, 389
- Deformation and Annealing Textures in Thorium, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374
- Method of Analysis of Statically-Indeterminate Structures, by M. Smolira (Review), 241; (Book), 242
- "Delta 2" Research Aircraft, World Air Speed Record by (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 189*
- "Deltic" Diesel Locomotive (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 205*
- Demobilisation, Partial, of Armed Forces, Comment on, 480
- Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd., Mechanical Handling Plant (Trade Publication), 242; Conveyor-Belt System for Passenger Movement in 1904, 452
- Denison, S. J. M., on the Use of Digital Computers in Obtaining Solutions to Electric Circuit Problems Involving Switching Operations, 238
- Denny-Brown Anti-Roll Stabilisers for "Queen Mary," 391
- Densem, C. E., on Properties of High-Strength Nickel-Tungsten Alloys, 373
- "Denso" Products for Protection of Steelwork (Trade Publication), 242
- Dent, B. M., on Digital Computer as Aid to Electrical Design Engineer, 238
- Derby, Workshop at, for Repair of Railway Diesel Engines, 347
- Derf Radio Co., Radio Accessories (Trade Publication), 210
- d'Erlanger, G. F. R. L., Appointment as Chairman of British Overseas Airways Corporation, Comment on, 326, 352
- Derricks. See *Cranes*
- Design of Axially Loaded Reinforced Concrete Columns, by A. d'O. Smith (Book), 498
- Machine, by Prof. P. H. Black (Book), 468
- of Plate Girders and Beams, in Revised British Standard No., 153, 554
- Practice, Need for Code of, by H. E. Merritt, Comment on, 390
- Destroyers. See *Warships*
- Desulphurisation of Liquid Pig Iron by Blowing with Lime Powder, by B. Trentini, L. Wahl and M. Allard, 557
- Detection, Electronic, and Removal of Tramp Metal, Combined Machine for (Metal Detectors, Ltd., and Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 217
- Detector, Explosion, for Mines, 506
- for Source of Fires Through Dense Smoke, 506
- for Testing Coils and Transformer Windings (Nash and Thompson, Ltd.), 438
- Detergent, Glycerol, Manufacture of, by G. Martin (Book), 533
- Research on, at Egham Technical Services Laboratories, 465*
- "Deuce" Digital Computer, by A. C. D. Haley, 238
- Developer, Auto-, Photographic, for Oscilloscope Records (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 380
- Diamond Wire-Drawing Dies, Imports of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- "Diana," H.M. Destroyer, 523*
- Dick, R. and J., Ltd., "Dickrope" V-Rope Drives (Trade Publication), 370
- "Dickrope" V-Rope Drives (Trade Publication), 370
- Dictionary of Colour Names (Book), 10
- "DIDO" Nuclear Reactor, Production of Fuel Elements for, 245; Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
- Die Blocks, "Hardtem" Production of (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 488
- Casting, Die Design, by H. K. Barton and L. C. Barton (Book), 182
- Handling Truck (Matling, Ltd.), 350*
- Investment, Castings for (Trade Publication), 182
- Wire-Drawing, Diamond, Imports of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Dielectrics, Polarization of, by Slow Particles by H. Pelzer (Book), 73
- Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
- Diesendorf, W., on Developments in Extra High Voltage Power Transmission in Australia, 525
- Differentials. See *Labour*
- Annealing: Technique for Deep Drawing, 48*
- Gear. See *Gear*
- Diffraction Unit, X-Ray, "XRD-5" with Single-Crystal Orienter (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 505*
- Diffuser, Air, Improved "Stylovent" (Richard Crittall & Co., Ltd.), 184*
- Digester, Mechanical (Hilger and Watts, Ltd.), 381*
- Digging Machine. See *Excavator*
- "Dinner Law," Institution Dinners, Comment on, 386
- Diphenyl, as Reactor Cooling and Moderating Material, Tests on, 245
- Diploma in Technology, 517
- Dipoles, Effect of, on Electric Strength, by H. Pelzer (Book), 242
- Direction Indicators, Flashing, "R.M. Roadmaster," for Motor Omnibuses, 509*
- Directory of Electrical Trades, 1956 (Book) 242
- Disc Brakes, Production and Use of, 456
- Thermo-Junction, Measurement of Heat Flow by (Joyce, Loebel & Co., Ltd.), 397*
- Discipline and Full Employment, Report of Conference on, 112
- Disputes, Trades. See *Labour*
- Distillation and Electrodeposition, Refining of Antimony by, by R. R. Rogers and R. A. Campbell (Book), 242
- Distributor, Engineering Relations with Manufacturer, 231
- Disturbance Recorder (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286*
- Diver, Master, and Underwater Sportsman, by Captain T. A. Hampton (Review), 369*
- Divis, Radio Transmitting Station, Very-High-Frequency, of British Broadcasting Corporation, 21
- Dock Workers, Attitude to Mechanical-Handling Equipment, 448
- Statistics on, 448
- Dockyards, H.M., Employment in, 31
- Student Apprentices' Training Courses at, 131
- Dohm Group of Companies, "Can-Tile" Liquid Coating for Concrete Floors, 155
- Doity Cranes, Ltd., Packaged End-Carriage for Electric Travelling Overhead Crane, 414*
- Domestic, Electricity in the Home, Cinema Film on (Trade Publication), 404
- Heat Pump, 3
- Pump. See also *Pump*
- Heating, Conference on, Institute of Fuel, Comment on, 418
- in Great Britain, by W. F. B. Shaw, 232*, 270*. See 261
- in "Smokeless" Zones, 3
- Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Development at Lackenby Steelworks, 3; "C"-Frame Steel Casting for 1,350-ton Shear (English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd.), 141*; Steel-Fabrication, Activities (Trade Publication), 370
- Dosimetry (Book), 337
- Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
- Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Douglas "DC-8" Airliners for Trans-Canada Air Lines, 359
- Fir Timber, for Timber-Storage Building (Robert Melville & Co., Ltd.), 62*
- Dounreay, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority's Power Station at, Discussion in Parliament on 68-Hour Week at, 255; Fast Breeder Reactor at, Model of (John Thompson, Ltd.) 283*
- Dow-Mac (Products), Ltd., Pre-Cast Prestressed-Concrete Warehouse Construction, 476*
- Dowty, G. H., Biographical Note on, 518
- Dowty, Group, Activities of, 518
- Dowty Mining Equipment Co., Walking Pit-Prop, 275*. See 288
- Doxford Marine Engine, Recent Improvements and Additions to, by A. Storey, 315
- Draglines, "Bucyrus-Erie 1150B," Use for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515*
- Drakelow "A" Power Station, 275-kV Switching Station for, 24*
- Draughtsmanship, Perspective Drawing, Teach Yourself, by H. F. Hollis (Book), 404
- Simple Perspective Drawing, by A. R. Brown (Book), 337
- Drawing, Deep, Aluminium Alloy, by D. A. Barlow, 367*
- Differential Annealing Technique for, 48*
- Properties of Aluminium Alloys, Calculation of, by D. A. Barlow, 393*
- Refrigerator Liner, in "Saroy" High-Impact Polystyrene Sheet, 566*
- Reports on Experiments Relating to, by E. Siebel and H. Beisswanger (Book), 41
- and Spinning of Sheet Metal, by J. A. Grainger, 309
- Instrument, Perspective, "Forster-Perspektiv-Automat" (W. C. Pinner & Co., Ltd.), 155*
- Perspective, Teach Yourself, by H. F. Hollis (Book), 404
- Simple, by A. R. Brown (Book), 337
- "Dreadnought" Truck-Mounted Full-Circle-Slewing Diesel-Electric Crane (Steel Engineering Products, Ltd.), 317
- Dredger "Astland," Suction-Hopper, 375*
- Grab, Diesel-Electric, 375*
- and Other Harbour Craft, Survey of, by H. H. Hagan, 459
- "Sumatra II," Sand-Pump, Diesel-Electric, for Indonesian Government (Orenstein-Koppel and Lübecker Maschinenbau A.G.), 411*
- Dredging at Some Principal Ports, by D. W. Low, 375*
- Drenck, C., "Fedrex" 120 and 160-kV X-Ray Equipment, 340*
- Dressings, Surface, Prevention of Wet-Weather Damage to (Book), 10
- Dreyfus, P., Gamma 3 and Magnetic Drum Extension, 238
- Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Grinding Machine. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*
- Drives, Electric, for Cotton-Spinning Mills (Trade Publication), 77
- Rolling-Mill, "Multigreasor" Lubricator for (Centralube, Ltd.), 61*
- V-Rope, "Dickrope" (Trade Publication), 370
- Driver, Skilful, by Dr. J. S. Blair (Book), 262*, See *LETTER*, 548
- Driving Chains. See *Chains*
- Head, Belt-Conveyor, 30-h.p. "Panther 30" (Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 378*
- Drop-Forging Hammers. See *Hammers under Machine Tools*
- Drought and Water-Supply Problems, 450
- Drums, Cable, Transporting, Trailer, Dual-Purpose, for (Richard C. Gibbins & Co., Ltd.), 27*
- Oil, Hand Truck for (Omic, Ltd.), 350
- Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd., "Burgmaster" Automatic Turret-Head Drilling Machine, 572*
- Drying, Grain, and Conditioning Equipment (Trade Publication), 533
- Drysdale & Co., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Circulating-Water Pumps for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 532*
- Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Production of Weed-killers in United Kingdom, 296; Ultra-Low Temperature Refrigerants, 551
- Dual-Fuel System for Diesel Locomotives, 453
- Ductility in Ironing Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 396*
- Ducting, Metal, Wirewa (Trade Publication), 210
- "Ducturi" Grain Injection System (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 521
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Agricultural Engineering Scholarship, 147; Synthetic-Rubber Production, 551
- Dunlop Rubber Group, Position and Prospects, 551
- Durand, R., on Studies on Model of Aerodynamics of Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace with Preheated Gas, Comparison with Siemens and Terni Furnaces, 557
- Durgapur, New Fully-Integrated Steelworks at, 294
- Durham University, New Chair in Marine Engineering, 142
- Dust, Characteristics of, and Methods of Removal (Trade Publication), 436
- Coal. See *Coal Dust*
- and Disease, Medical and Technological Research into, Discussion in Parliament, 383
- Removal, by Cyclones (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 216*
- Samplers for Coal Mines, 275*
- Dynamic Characteristics, Plant and Process, Conference on, 72
- Dynamics in Machines, by F. R. Erskine Crossley (Review), 149
- Dynamos. See *Generators, Electrics; Turbo-Generators*
- E**
- EAGLE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., 40-ton Bottom-Dump Semi-Trailers for Coal Hauling, at Acorn Bank, 515*
- Earley, C. C., on Effect of Phosphorus Content on Impact Value of Fully and Partially Hardened and Tempered Manganese-Molybdenum Steels, 504
- Earth Moving Plant, Position and Prospects of, 333*
- Wires, Failures of, on 33-kV Overhead Line System, by F. Busemann (Book), 73
- East Africa, Owen Falls Scheme for Development of, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
- Easton Lift Co., Ltd., Replacement of Lift Machinery at Thames Tunnels, 26*. See *Erratum*, 72
- Ebbw Vale Steelworks of Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., Cold Strip Rolling Mill at, 218*
- Eborall, R., on Mechanism of Embrittlement by Liquid Phase, 373
- "Ecco" Catalyst Spray Equipment (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 527*
- Economic Development in the Commonwealth, Report on, Comment on, 327
- Institute, Opening of, 66
- Western Policy of, Comment on, 390
- Expansion and Problems, Report on, 167
- and Social Research, National Institute of, Classified List of Large Companies Engaged in British Industry, 293
- Economics, Determining the Most Profitable Use of Men, Materials, Machines, and Money, by J. H. Whicheoloe, 165
- Industrial. See *Labour*
- Railway. See *Railway*
- Economiser, Gas, "Ballard," for Gas-Heated Drying Oven (F. J. Ballard & Co., Ltd.), 308
- Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
- Edelston, Sir T., & Partners, Ltd., "Step" Fluorescent Inspection Lamp (Trade Publication), 468
- Education:**
- Agricultural Engineering Scholarships, 147
- Aircraft Fitters, Trainee, Discussion in Parliament, 511
- Aluminium Development Association, Structural Aluminium Research Scholarship, 124
- Apprentices, Findings of Working Party on, 144
- Student, for Admiralty Technical Staff, 131
- Training Schemes for, Inquiry into, 144
- in Western Germany, by Birmingham Productivity Association (Review), 9; (Book), 41

Education—continued

- Atomic-Energy Training Centre in Baghdad, 229
 Battersea Polytechnic Institute, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Birmingham College of Technology, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Boiler Operators, Training, of Cinema Films, 318
 Bradford Technical College, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Bristol College of Technology, Possible Increased Government Grant for, 550
 British Broadcasting Corporation, Training at, 424
 Cambridge University, Visit of Undergraduates to Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 365
 Cardiff College of Technology and Commerce, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Chelsea Polytechnic Institute, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Chemical Engineer, Function and Training of (Book), 182
 China, Technical Education in, 197
 Colleges of Advanced Technology, 550
 Constantine College, Middlesbrough, Refusal of Government Grant for, Discussion in Parliament on, 222
 Copperbelt Technical Foundation, Progress in Establishment of, 231
 Cranfield College of Aeronautics, Training in Production Engineering at, 177*
 Appointment of S. Hills as Director of Studies of Work-Study School, 485
 Diploma in Technology, 360, 517, 553, Discussion in Parliament, 351
 Durham University, New Chair in Marine Engineering, 142
 Electric Traction Staffs, Power-Operated Demonstration Boards for, 62
 Electrical Equipment for Education (Trade Publication), 498
 — and Mechanical Engineers, Training of, at Belmos Co., Ltd. (Trade Publication), 404
 Engineering, Industrial, American and British Training Courses in, 517
 Exhibition at Westminster Technical College on Practical Aspects of Engineering, 295
 Foremen, Training in Control of Costs, by P. Carroll (Review), 181; (Book), 182
 Foundry Training for Boys (Trade Publication), 564
 — Work, Research Scholarship in, 396
 Furniture Industry, Education in, 354*
 Gas-Turbine Technology, School of, Courses at, 390*, 392
 Geochemistry, New Laboratory for Study of, at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 423
 Geophysics, Applied, New Laboratory for Study of, at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 423
 Government Grants for University Education, 159
 Graduates, Training, for Management (Thomas Hedley & Co., Ltd.), 442
 Grants, Government, for University Education, 159
 High Pavement School, Nottingham, Course in Mechanical Engineering, 512
 Higher National Certificate, Position in Sandwich Course, 553
 — Diploma, Position of in Sandwich Course, 553
 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Scholarships, 224
 — College of Science and Technology, Expansion of, 114; Layout of New Buildings, 168*; New Laboratory for Study of Geochemistry and Applied Geophysics, 423
 Industrial Engineering, American and British Training Courses in, 517
 — Education, Research on, by Dr. N. H. Mackworth, 160
 — Fund for Advancement of Scientific Education in Schools, Comment on, 225
 — Management, American and British Training Courses in, 517
 Insurance, National, Regulations for Research Students, 288
 King George's Jubilee Trust, Findings of Working Party on Training, 144
 Labour, Training for Repetitive Jobs, 165
 Lecture Courses in Spring, Summer and Autumn, 1956, 207
 Leonardo da Vinci Lectures on Energy in the Service of Man, 166
 Leverhulme Research Awards for 1956, 440
 Loughborough College of Technology, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Management, Industrial, American and British Training Courses in, 517
 — Measurements for, Residential Course, 17
 — Training Graduates for (Thomas Hedley & Co., Ltd.), 442
 Managers, Recruitment, Selection, Training and Promotion of (Review), 497
 — Selection and Training of, 448
 Marine Engineering, New Chair in, at University of Durham, 142
 Mechanical Engineers, Education of, in Russia, by B. L. Goodlet, 134*
 — Engineering, at High Pavement School, Nottingham, 512
 Military College of Science, Royal, Activities of, 551*
 Mond Nickel Fellowships, Particulars of, 125
 Motor Industry, Education in, 59
 — Racing, Training Courses, 197
 National Council for Technological Awards, 360
 — Joint Advisory Council, Inquiry into Training Schemes in Industry, 144

Education—continued

- Nigerian College of Arts, Science and Technology, Ibadan Branch, Royal Visit to, 100*
 Northampton Polytechnic Institute, London, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Northern Rhodesia, Copperbelt Technical Foundation, Progress in Establishment of, 231
 Post-Graduate Courses, Comment on, 487
 Production Engineering, American and British Training Courses in, 517
 — Technology, College of, Materials Handling and Work Study Data (Book), 73
 Public Health Engineering, Post Graduate Course in, Comment on, 487
 — Schools Careers, Masters' Convention, Bursary Scheme for Railway Career, 64
 Queen's College School of Engineering, Residential, Academic, and Technical Facilities at, 249*
 Racing Drivers, Training Course, 197
 Radio Trades Examination Board, Object and Incorporation of, 69
 Rhodesia, Northern, Copperbelt Technical Foundation, Progress in Establishment of, 231
 Royal Military College of Science, Activities of, 551*
 — Technical College, Salford, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Safety, Industrial, Training in, 358
 Salford, Royal Technical College, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 Sandwich Courses for Higher National Certificate, 553
 — System, Origin of, 164
 Scholarships, Agricultural Engineering, 147
 — in Foundry Work, 396
 — Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 224
 — Maudslay, and Prizes, 152
 — for Northern Ireland (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 165
 — State, Technical, Numbers of Applicants for, 575
 Science Courses at Universities, Increasing Demand for Admission to, 511
 Scientific Education in Schools, Industrial Fund for Advancement of, 225
 Scotland, Technical Education in, Discussion in Parliament, 191, 383, 511
 St. Andrews University, Queen's College School of Engineering, Residential, Academic and Technical Facilities at, 249*
 State Scholarships, Technical, Numbers of Applicants for, 575
 Strength and Elasticity of Materials, Vol. IV; Part Two (External) B.Sc. (Engineering), 1941-52, by W. H. Brooks (Book), 498
 Structural Engineers, Institution of, Research Scholarship Offer by Aluminium Development Association, 124
 Student Apprentices for Admiralty Technical Staff, 131
 — International Exchange of, for Technical Experience, 485
 — Research, Insurance Regulations for, 288
 Teachers, New Salary Scales for, 576
 Technical Education, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
 — Government Programme for Development of, 319
 — Need for Special Development of, on Tees-side, Discussion in Parliament, 222
 — in Scotland, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 — White Paper on, 127
 Technological Awards, National Council for, Report of, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
 — Students, Loss of, to United States, 421
 Technology, Diploma in, 360, 517, 553
 — in, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
 Tees-side, Need for Special Development of Technical Education, Discussion in Parliament on, 222
 Trainee Aircraft Fitters, Discussion in Parliament, 511
 University Education, Government Grants for, 159
 — Research, Government Grants for, Discussion in Parliament on, 479
 — Science Courses, Increasing Demand for Admission to, 511
 — Teachers, Association of, Address by Lord Chorley to Central Council, 421
 Vacations Abroad (Review), 209
 Vocational-Training Courses of Ministry of Labour, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
 Welding Training School at British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., 219
 Westminster Technical College, Exhibition on Practical Aspects of Engineering, 295
 White Paper on Education, 127
 — on Technical Education, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
 Women, Engineering Training for, by V. Holmes (Book), 73
 Edwards, D. B. G., on Manchester Computer, Mark II, 239
 Edwards, G. R., Nomination as President-Elect of Royal Aeronautical Society, 420
 Edwards, R. D., on Stretch-Forming of Non-Ferrous Metals, 309
 "EEL" B.R.S. Daylight Factor Meter (Trade Publication), 533
 "EFCO-Udylite" No. 514 Bright Nickel-Plating Process (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 248*
 Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler*
 — of Engines. See *Engines*
 Effluent Disposal at Atomic-Energy Plants, 474*

- Egham Technical Services Laboratories (Shell Chemical Co., Ltd.), 465*
 Egypt, Engineering in, 450*
 Egypt, Plan for New Dam at Aswan, 145. See also *Aswan Dam*
 Elasticity and Strength of Materials, Vol. IV; Part Two (External) B.Sc. (Engineering), 1941-52, by W. H. Brooks (Book), 498
 "Elastoplast" Adhesive Bandage Wrapping Machine, Safety Guard for (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 495*
Electric :
 Accumulator Charger, Fast (Trade Publication), 370
 — Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
 Alternator. See *Generator and Turbo Arc Furnaces. See Furnace, Electric*
 — Welding. See *Welding*
 Automobile Electrical Equipment, by A. P. Young and L. Griffiths (Book), 182
 Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
 — Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
 Bridge Network for Measurement of Admittance of Electrical Insulation at Very-Low Frequencies, by G. Mole and D. C. G. Smith (Book), 242
 British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Reports of (Books), 73, 210, 242; Research on Wind-Power Generation, Discussion in Parliament, 191; Annual Report, 388
 — Development Association, Annual Conference, London, 231; Electricity in the Home, Cinema Film (Trade Publication), 404
 Busbars, "Noral D50S" Aluminium Alloy for (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 492
 Bushings and Capacitors, High-Voltage Stress-Controlled Condenser-Type, Design of, by S. Silbermann (Book), 73
 Cables, Audio and Repeater Systems, Repeating Coil for (Trade Publication), 77
 — for 12-MVAr Capacitor (W.T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 89*
 — Drums, Transporting Trailer, Dual Purpose, (R. C. Gibbins & Co., Ltd.), 27*
 — Industry, Position and Prospects, 302*
 — Oil-Filled, 301-kV, Precision Lapping Machine for (Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd.), 158*
 — Paper-Insulated, Solid-Type Lead-Sheathed, for up to 33 kV (Trade Publication), 278
 — Performance and Station Protection by Length of, by R. Davis (Book), 42
 — Power, Submarine, 138 kV, 446*
 — Ship, "Ocean Layer," 446
 Capacitor, 12-MVAr, (Johnson and Phillips, Ltd.), 89*
 — and Bushings, High-Voltage Stress-Controlled Condenser-Type, Design of, by S. Silbermann (Book), 73
 — Series, Improvement of Line Regulation by, by S. Silbermann (Book), 242
 Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*
 Central Electricity Authority, Drakelow "A" Power Station, 275-kV Switching Station, 24*; Breakdown at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 31; Superannuation Scheme, 31; Generating Capacity Added in 1955, 57*; Expansion of Generating Capacity, 101*; Herbert Report, Comment on, 129, 146; Supply Statistics, 131, 207, 350, 443; 720-MW Power Station at Northfleet, 158; Electricity Supply in Great Britain—Seven Year Record, 1948-1955 (Trade Publication), 210; Thermal Efficiency of Steam Stations in 1955, 215*; Opening of Hackney "B" Power Station, 279*; Model of 120-MVA, 275-kV Transformer for Super-Grid Scheme (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286; Marchwood Power Station, Use of Aluminium-Clad Walls at, 796*; Record in Electrical Power Generation at Skelton Grange Power Station, 466
 Circuit Problems Involving Switching Operations, Use of Digital Computers in Obtaining Solutions to, by S. J. M. Denison and D. G. Taylor, 238
 Coils, Detector for Testing (Nash and Thompson, Ltd.), 438
 — Repeating, for Audio Cables and Repeater Systems (Trade Publication), 77
 Condenser Bushings, High-Voltage, Stresses in, by S. Silbermann (Book), 210
 Conduit Bending Machine (Hilmor, Ltd.), 217*
 — and Fittings, Steel and Non-Ferrous, Performance of Joints in, by L. Gosland (Book), 73
 — "Redegee" Benfield Bender for (National Electric Products Corporation), 21*
 Cone, Current, Carruthers, for Measuring Speed and Direction of Current (Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd.), 400*
 Connector-Box, Fused (Trade Publication), 182
 Contactor Unit, Flameproof, for Mining Equipment (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 179*
 Control Gear (Trade Publication), 533
 — Instruments, Electrical (Trade Publication), 306
 — Panel, Four-Tiered (Redlac, Ltd.), 491*
 Controllers, Electric Motor, "Nelbest" (W. and H. Nelson, Ltd.), 490*
 Convecter Heaters (Trade Publication), 370
 Cores, Transformer, Stray Losses in (Book), 210

Electric—continued

- Corona Discharges and Insulation at Voltages Over 380 kV, by F. Cahen, 526
 Cotton-Spinning Mills, Electric Drives for (Trade Publication), 77
 Cranes. See *Cranes*
 Dielectrics, Polarization of, by Slow Particles, by H. Pelzer (Book), 73
 Dipoles, Effect of, on Electric Strength, by H. Pelzer (Book), 242
 Drives for Cotton-Spinning Mills (Trade Publication), 77
 Ducting, Metal, "Wirawa" (Trade Publication), 210
 Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
 Earth Wires, Failures of, on 33-kV Overhead Line System, by F. Busemann (Book), 73
 Electric Heating, Domestic, 232*, 270*
 — See 261
 — Strength, Effect of Dipoles on, by H. Pelzer (Book), 242
 — Systems, Large, International Conference on, Paris, Programme, 87; Proceedings, 455, 525; Power Transmission Lines Operating at Over 220-kV Alternating Current, by P. Sporn, 525; Power Transmission at 400-kV or Higher Voltages in Sweden, by G. Jancke and S. Lalander, 525; Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, by A. A. Gogolin, K. K. Levitsky, A. V. Mirolov, S. S. Rocojan, V. N. Sergejev, and B. V. Sokolov, 525; Developments in Extra High Voltage Transmission in Australia, by W. Diesendorf, 525; Construction of Power Transmission Lines in Western Germany, by G. Boll and H. Roser, 526; 330-kV Power Transmission Lines for American Gas and Electric Co. and Ohio Valley Electric Corporation, by P. Sporn and W. S. Price, 526; Insulation and Corona Discharges at Voltages Over 380-kV, by F. Cahen, 526; Alternators, by A. Wust, 526; Generator Cooling in United States, by W. L. Ringland, L. A. Kilgore, and C. E. Kilbourne, 526; Use of Liquid for Cooling Rotors, by A. Mandi, Mr. Urbanek and L. Heller, 526; Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, by J. Fabre, G. Lang, J. Laverlochere, G. Leroy, J. Narcy, and G. Ruelle, 526; Measurement of Temperature Rises on Alternators During Operation, by E. W. Connon and S. J. Morley, 526; Design of Transformers, by R. Langelois-Berthelot, 526; Problems of Transformer Noise (three papers), by G. B. Harper, S. Glover and C. M. Brownsey, by E. Tobin and by R. J. Ringlee, 526
 — Traction, Application of Digital Computers to Problems of, by A. Gilmour, 238
 Electrical Association for Women, Opening of New Headquarters, 387
 — Development Association, British, Annual Conference, London, 231; Electricity in the Home, Cinema Film (Trade Publication), 404
 — Engineers' Exhibition, London, 200
 — Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 295*, 310*, 344*
 — Installations, Fires in, by L. Gosland, 133
 — Work: Definitions and Formulae for Students, by F. Peake Sexton (Book), 337
 — Interference, by A. P. Hale (Book), 210
 — Light, and Cable Industries, Position and Prospects of, 302*
 — Plant, Heavy, Position and Prospects of, 101*
 — Research Association. See *British Electrical* (above)
 — Trades Directory, 1956 (Book), 24
 — Who's Who, 1956-57 (Book), 337
 — Year Book (Book), 10
 Electricity, Applications of, to Crop Drying on Farms, by P. Finn-Kelcey (Book), 210
 — Applied, by A. W. Hirst (Book), 404
 — from Atomic Energy, Progress in, 415
 — Generation by Atomic Energy, Cost of, 543
 — of, by Underground Gasification of Coal, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
 — in the Home, Cinema Film on (Trade Publication), 404
 — Supply in Great Britain—Seven Year Record, 1948-1955 (Trade Publication), 210
 — Industry in Europe, Report on (Book), 306
 — Industry, Herbert Report, Comment on, 129, 146
 — Industry, Retail Trading Activities of, Discussion in Parliament on, 543
 — Industry, Statistics of, 207, 350, 443
 — and Railway Load, by F. J. Lane and W. B. Noddings, 429. See 424
 Electrons, Trapped, in Ionic Solids, Thermal Excitation of, by J. H. Simpson (Book), 210
 Electronic Calculator, Acoustic-Delay-Line, by J. A. Tempel, 239
 — for Punched-Card Accountancy, by L. Knight, 239. See also *Pay-Roll*
 — Detection of Tramp Metal (Metal Detectors, Ltd.), and Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., 217
 — Devices, Noise in, by A. van der Ziel (Review), 75
 — Precision Thermostat (Trade Publication), 564
 — and Radio Engineering, by Prof. F. E. Terman (Book), 210

Electric—continued

- Electroplating. See *Electroplating*
 Equipment, Electrical, Automobile, by A. P. Young and L. Griffiths (Book), 182
 — Preventive Maintenance of, by C. I. Hubert (Book), 182
 Exhibition, Electrical Engineers, London, 200
 Fires, Electrical, Increase in, 506
 — in Electrical Installations, Age and Incidence of, by L. Gosland, 133
 Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
 Fuses, Effect of Enclosure on Temperature Rise of, by H. W. Baxter (Book), 210
 — Service, Insulated Double-Pole, for Terminating Twin Service Cables (Trade Publication), 564
 — Ironclad, for Street Lighting Standards (Trade Publication), 564
 Gate-End Box and Contactor Unit, Flameproof (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 179*
 Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
 Generator. See *Generator and Turbo Hydro-Electric Power Plants*. See *Power Plants*
 Induction Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
 Installation Work, Electrical: Definitions and Formulae for Students, by F. Peake Sexton (Book), 337
 Instruments, Control, Electrical (Trade Publication), 306
 Insulation and Corona Discharges at Voltages Over 380-kV, by F. Cahen, 526
 — of Large Synchronous Machines, by J. Fabre, G. Lang, J. Laverlochère, G. Leroy, J. Narcy and G. Ruelle, 526
 — Polyvinyl Chloride, 376
 — Tester, New "Megger," for Three-Voltage Operation (Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd.), 311*
 — at Very-Low Frequencies, Bridge Network for Measurement of Admittance of, by G. Mole and D. C. G. Smith (Book), 242
 Interference, Electrical, by A. P. Hale (Book), 210
 Isolators, Double-Rotating, Two-Post, for 275-kV Switching Station at Drakelow (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 24*
 Joints, Overhead Electric Power Line, Hydraulic Compressors for (Trade Publication), 242
 Lamp, Hand, "Step," Fluorescent Inspection (Trade Publication), 468
 — Tungsten-Filament, 20-kW, for Film Studio Lighting (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 25*
 Lighting, Prismatic Flameproof, for de Havilland Engine Co.'s Gyron Test-Bed at Leavesden Works (Holograph, Ltd.), 348*
 Line Regulation, Improvement of, by Series Capacitors, by S. Silbermann (Book), 242
 Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
 Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
 Mains. See *Cables* (above)
 Maintenance, Preventive, of Electrical Equipment, by C. I. Hubert (Book), 182
 Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
 Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
 Oscilloscope, for Investigation of Low-Frequency Phenomena (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 179
 — Precision, Pulse (Trade Publication), 10
 Polarization of Dielectrics by Slow Particles, by H. Pelzer (Book), 73
 Power. See *Power*
 — Stations. See *Power Stations*
 Preventive Maintenance of Electrical Equipment, by C. I. Hubert (Book), 182
 Programme Controller (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 438*
 Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
 Railways. See *Railways*
 Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
 Rectifier, Germanium, 750-kW, Air-Cooled, for British Railways (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 25
 — 750-kW, for Main-Line Traction (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 223*
 — Metal, in Place of Rotating Exciter in 100-kW and 150-kW Light-Weight Alternator Sets (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 534*
 — Selenium, Industrial (Trade Publication), 498
 Relay, Heavy Duty (Besson & Robinson, Ltd.), 19
 Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
 Resistors, Moulded Carbon, Deterioration of, by J. J. Walsh and H. F. Church (Book), 73
 Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
 Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
 Short-Circuit Testing Station (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 19*
 Soldering Iron, Electric (Trade Publication), 77
 Solenoids, Miniature (Trade Publication), 278
 Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
 Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy and Furnace, Electric*
 Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
 Substation. See *Substation*
 Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
 Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
 Telephony. See *Telephony*
 Terminal Station Protection by Length of Cable, by R. Davis (Book), 242
 Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
 Transformers. See *Transformers*
 Transistors. See *Transistors*
 Transmission Systems for Measurement of Flow, level, etc. (Trade Publication), 242

Electric—continued

- Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
 Vacuum Tubes. See *Röntgen*
 Voltage Regulators, Automatic, for Turbo-Alternators at Errochy Hydro-Electric Power Station (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 434*
 Wattmeter, Clip-On (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286; (Trade Publication), 278
 — Wave-Guide (Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd.), 438*
 Welding. See *Welding*
 Winding Gear. See *Winding*
 Wireless Telegraphy. See *Radar; Radio; Television*
 — Telephony. See *Radar; Radio; Television*
 Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., Electric Furnaces for Wire Industry (Trade Publication), 564
 Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, British, Reports of (Books), 73, 210, 242; Research on Wind-Power Generation, Discussion in Parliament, 191; Annual Report, 388
 — Association for Women, Opening of New Headquarters, 387
 — Development Association, British, Annual Conference, London, 231; Electricity in the Home (Film) (Trade Publication), 404
 — Engineers Exhibition, London, 200
Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
 Power Station Auxiliary Plant, by G. Kennedy and F. J. Hutchinson, 44
 Annual Report of Council, 388
Measurement and Control and Radio and Telecommunication Sections: Convention on Digital-Computer Techniques:
 Opening Address, by Sir C. Hinshelwood, 225, 237
 Introductory Lecture, by Prof. F. C. Williams, 237
 Digital Computers and the Load Flow Problem, by J. M. Bennett, 238
 Use of Interpretation Routines on a General Purpose Digital Computer for the Design of Linear and Non-Linear Control Systems, by W. D. Worthy, 238
 Application of Digital Computers to Electric Traction Problems, by A. Gilmour, 238
 Use of Digital Computers in Obtaining Solutions to Electric Circuit Problems Involving Switching Operations, by S. J. M. Denison and D. G. Taylor, 238
 Power-System Engineering Problems with Reference to the Use of Digital Computers, by C. Robinson and D. H. Tompsett, 238
 Digital Computer as Aid to Electrical Design Engineer, by B. Birtwistle and B. M. Dent, 238
 Digital Computer with Magnetic-Tape Control, by D. W. Davies, 238
 Application of Digital Computers in the Explanation of Functional Relationships, by G. E. P. Box and G. A. Coutie, 238
 Use of Computer for Pay-Roll Work, by E. A. Newman and M. A. Wright, 238
 Gamma 3 and Magnetic Drum Extension, by P. Dreyfus, 238
 "Deuce," by A. C. D. Haley, 238
 "Mercury," by K. Lonsdale and E. T. Warburton, 238
 "HEC4E" Computer, by R. Bird, 238
 Programme-Controlled Computer, by E. J. Guttridge and R. P. B. Yandell, 238
 Electronic Calculator for Punched-Card Accountancy, by L. Knight, 239
 Manchester Computer, Mark II, by T. Kilburn, D. B. G. Edwards, and G. E. Thomas, 239
 Acoustic-Delay-Line Electronic Calculator, by J. A. Tempel, 239
 650 and 700 Series Computers, by M. P. Barnett, 239
 400-405 Series Computers, by A. Johnston, 239
 Small Digital Computer with Magnetic Drum Store, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, R. C. M. Barnes, J. Stephen and G. A. Howells, 239
 Transistor Circuits for Interleaved-Digit Computer, by R. C. M. Barnes, G. A. Howells and E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 239
 Interleaved-Digit Magnetic Drum Store for a Transistor Digital Computer, by J. H. Stephen and E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 239
 Prototype Transistor Digital Computer and Full-Scale Machine, by T. Kilburn, R. L. Grimdsdale and D. C. Webb, 239
 Input and Output Problems, by F. Beckett, 239
 Remote Position Control and Indication by Digital Means, by W. S. Elliott, R. C. Robbins and D. S. Evans, 239
Utilisation Section:
 Age and the Incidence of Fires in Electric Installations, by L. Gladson, 133
 Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of. See *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*
 — Training of, at Belmos Co., Ltd. (Trade Publication), 404
 — Equipment for Education (Trade Publication), 498
 — Industry, Heavy, Successes of, 66
 — Installations, Fires in, by L. Gosland, 133
 — Work: Definitions and Formulae for Students, by F. Peake Sexton (Book), 337
 — Interference, by A. P. Hale (Book), 210
 — Light, and Cable Industries, Position and Prospects of, 302*
 — Power Convention. See *British Electrical Power Convention*
 Electrical Research Association. See *Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, British*
 — Trades Directory, 1956 (Book), 242
 — Union, Attitude of, to Automation, 416
 — Who's Who, 1956-57 (Book), 337
 Electricity, Applications of, to Crop Drying on Farms by P. Finn-Kelcey (Book), 210
 — Applied, by A. W. Hirts (Book), 404
 — from Atomic Energy, Progress in, 415
 — Generation of, by Underground Gasification of Coal, Discussion in Parliament, 255
 — in the Home, Cinema Film on (Trade Publication), 404
 Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., "EFCO-Udylite" No. 514 Bright Nickel-Plating Process, 248*
 Electro-Spark Machining of Metals, by A. V. Nosov and D. V. Bykov (Book), 498
 Electroconsult, Power-Industry Consulting Organisation, 549
 Electrode Consumption in Electric Arc Furnace, by Dr. D. H. Houseman, 535
 Electrodeposition and Distillation, Refining of Antimony by, by R. R. Rogers and R. A. Campbell (Book), 242
 Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
 Electromagnet, 13-kW, 100-Amp., Stabilised Power Supply for, 505
 Electromagnetic Pumps for Liquid Metals, by D. A. Watts, 264*
 — See 281
 — Vibrators (Trade Publication), 278
 Electro-Magnetism, Application of Theory of Fields of Vectors and Tensors to, by E. Bauer (Book), 564
 Electron Microscope, Biological Studies with, 406
 — Study of Crystal Lattices with, 406
 — Probe Microanalyser, Applications of, by Dr. J. Philibert and Prof. C. Crussard, 536
 — Synchrotron, 6-GeV, "Cambridge Electron Accelerator," 444
 — Trapped, in Ionic Solids, Thermal Excitation of, by J. H. Simpson (Book), 210
 Electronic and Batch Counters (Trade Publication), 498
 — Calculator, Acoustic-Delay-Line, by J. A. Tempel, 239
 — for Punched-Card Accountancy, by L. Knight, 239. See also *Pay-Roll*
 — Components, Reliability Tests on, at Battelle Institute, 487
 — Control Systems for Machine Tools, 537*
 — Detection of Tramp Metal, Machine for (Metal Detectors, Ltd., and Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 217
 — Devices, Noise in, by A. van der Ziel (Review), 75
 — Precision Thermostat (Trade Publication), 564
 — Profiling System (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd.), 541*
 — and Radio Engineering, by Prof. F. E. Terman (Book), 210
 — Recording Thermocouple Pyrometer (Trade Publication), 533
 Electroplating, Barrel, Silver Anodes for (Trade Publication), 564
 — Bright-Nickel "EFCO-Udylite" Process, 248*
 — Nickel "Nimax" Process, 414*
 Electropower Gears, Ltd., Geared Motors and Speed Reducers (Trade Publication), 306
 "Eleroda" D.I Spark Erosion Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 568*
 Eley, G. C. R., Appointment as Chairman of Brush Group, Ltd., 456
 Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Analogue Computer for General Electric Co., Ltd., 356*
 Elliott, W. S., on Remote Position Control and Indication by Digital Means, 239
 Embossing of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 331*
 Embrittlement and Fracture, Papers on, at Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 373
 — by Liquid Phase, Mechanism of, by R. Eborall and P. Gregory, 373
 E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., Electronic Machine Tool Control, 442; Electronic Control System for Machine Tools, 539*
 E.M.I. Engineering Development Organisation, "Flowmaster" Conveyor System, 377
 Empirical Equations and Nomography, by D. S. Davis (Book), 436
 Employees. See *Labour*
 Employment. See *Labour*
 "Empress of Britain," 26,000-ton Passenger Liner for Canadian Pacific Steamship Co., 258; Equipment for, 316*
 "Empress of England," Steamer, Launching of, 359*
 Emulsions, Solutions of, "Impelator" Mixer for (Plenty & Son, Ltd.), 510*
 "Enbeco Mark III" Profile Projector for Inspection of Small Components (Newbold & Bulford, Ltd.), 186*
 Encyclopaedia Britannica, Britannica Book of the Year, 1956 (Book), 337
 Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
 Energy, Natural, Proposals for Utilisation of, by W. Ley (Review), 307
 — Problem in Europe, 481
 Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
 — By-Pass, Comparison with Jet Engine, 423
 — Combustion in, Fifth International Symposium on Combustion (Book), 404
 — International Congress on, Report of, 391
 — Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
 — Fire. See *Fire*
 — Internal-Combustion, Research Association British, Research Bulletin (Trade Publication), 436
 — Combustion, Toroidal "Omega," 35
 — Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — Man, Continental Origins of, by D. H. Tew, 71*
 — Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
 — Oil, Diesel, 9-E6, Cylinder Wear on Class "B" Diesel Fuel (Russell Newbery, Ltd.), 532

- Engines, Oil, Diesel, Exhaust Gases from, 511
 — Diesel, Export of, 519
 — Diesel, Marine (Trade Publication), 533
 — Diesel, Marine, Doxford, Improvements and Additions to, 315
 — Diesel, Marine, "Kahlenberg" Model "E," Turbo-Blower for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 536*
 — Diesel, 6-Cylinder, "P.6," for Underwater Operation (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 500
 — Diesel, Railcar Units, Two-Coach, for British Railways, 483*
 — Diesel, Railway, Repair and Maintenance of, Workshop at Derby for, 347
 — Diesel, Service and Spares Organisation (Trade Publication), 533
 — Diesel, Trade Position and Prospects of, 327
 — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
 — See also *Tractors*
 — Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
 — Modern: Automobile, Aircraft and Stationary, by A. W. Judge (Book), 41
 — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
 — Steam, Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
 — Test Tunnel for Lufthansa Gruenzweig & Hartmann A.G.), 87
 — Turbo-Charged, Two-Stroke (Trade Publication), 370
 — Two-Stroke, Motored, Leakage Past Piston in, by D. L. Brook, 104*
 — Winding. See *Winding*
 Engineer, The, Centenary of, 5
 — Arithmetic for, by C. B. Clapham (Book), 210
 — Deferment of, Discussion in Parliament, 191. See 511
 — Distribution of, Survey on, 130
 — Dreams, by W. Ley (Review), 307
 — Education. See *Education*
 — in Government Service, Survey of, 351
 — Graduate, Deferment for, Discussion in Parliament, 511. See 191
 — and Scientists in Post Office Service, 319
 — Guild, Plight of Professional Engineers, by J. H. W. Turner, 384
 — Institutions. See *Institutions*
 — Law of Contract and Negligence as Affecting, by C. F. Mayson (Review), 75
 — Legal Cases for, by I. V. Werbin (Book), 436
 — Production, Institution of. See *Production*
 — Remuneration of, by J. H. W. Turner, 384
 — in Russia, Statistics on, 40*. See also 33
 — Service for (Trade Publication), 370
 — Shortage of, Comment on, 194
 — Supply and Utilisation of, Discussion in Parliament, 284
 — Survey of, 284
 — Yearbook, Kempe's, 1956, by C. E. Prockter and B. W. Pendred (Book), 278
 ENGINEERING, Comment on, 162; Presentation of Bound Volumes to Luton Public Library by Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., 168
 — Activities in Scotland, 461*. See 453
 — and Allied Employers National Federation, Wage Claims Against, 2; Rejection of Equal Pay Claim by Women Engineering Employees, 192; Wage Agreement with Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 192; Agreement with Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions on Night-Work Pay, 224; Statement on Refusal of Further Wage Demands, 454
 — Apprentices. See *Education; Labour*
 — Centenaries of 1946, 5
 — Civil, Heavy Plant for (Trade Publication), 77
 — Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
 — Dilutees, Discussion in Parliament, 351
 — Status of, Discussion in Parliament, 447
 — Distributors, Association of, Council Luncheon, 231
 — Education. See *Education*
 — in Egypt, 450*
 — Equipment, Production Facilities (Trade Publication), 182
 — User's Association, Work on Standards, 487. See also Vol. 179
 — Impact of, on Society, by Sir M. Bowra, 290*. See 289
 — Industrial, American and British Training Courses in, 517
 — Industry, Effect of Credit Squeeze on, 518
 — In Europe, Report on, 550
 — General and Constructional, Position and Prospects of, 333*
 — Growth of, in New Towns, 162*. See 161. See LETTER, 357
 — Manpower in, 76*
 — Position and Prospects of, 130
 ENGINEERING INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, 519
 — Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
 — Outlook, 11*, 45*, 76*, 101*, 116*, 137*, 150*, 204*, 243*, 273*, 302*, 333*
 — Progress, Comment on, 168
 — in Scotland, 489*, 521*
 — and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of, Elements of Industrial Radiography (Book), 10; Temperature Measurement (Book), 10; Process Planning, by R. H. Dipple (Book), 370; Design of Axially Loaded Reinforced Concrete Columns, by A. d'O. Smith (Book), 498
 — Society, Women's, Engineering Training for Women (Book), 73
 — See *Institutions*
 — Standards. See *Standards Institution*
 — and Steelmaking, Problems and Progress in, by H. H. Burton, 389
 — Training for Women, by V. Holmes (Book), 73
 — Union, Amalgamated, Merger Proposal, 112; Annual Delegate Conference, Resolution on Automation, 320; Demand for 40-Hour Week and Higher Wages, 320; Elections and Organisation of, 388; Recognition of Strike at Norton Motors Ltd., 480

- Engineering Works. See *Works*
— Workshops, Grouped, at Stocksbridge Works of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., Commencement of, 88
— World, Britain's Place in, 11*
- English Channel Tunnel Project, by W. Ley (Trade Publication), 307
- English Electric Co., Ltd., Activities of, 66; "Canberra" Mark 9 Aircraft, Development of, 66; Appointment as Consultants to Indian Government, 197; "Deltic" Diesel Locomotive, 205*; 11-kV, 9,000-h.p. Synchronous Motor Generator Sets for Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks, 218*; "FLIP" Flat Linear Induction Pump, 268*; Discussion in Parliament on Orders for "P.1" Aircraft, 415
- English Salvi Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Compressors for Overhead Electric Power Line Joints (Trade Publication), 242
- English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd., Steel "C." Frame Casting for 1,350-ton Shear, 141*
- English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Development of Site at Tinsley Park, Sheffield, 229
- English Steel Forge & Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 57-ft. Transmission Shaft for Slabbing Rolling Mill at Shotton Works of John Summers & Sons, Ltd., 252*; Work on Calder Hall and Annan Atomic Power Stations, 573*
- English Steel Spring Corporation, Ltd., Production of Springs at Grimesthorpe Works, 61
- English Steel Tool Corporation, Ltd., Milling-Cutter Gangs for High-Tensile Steel Aircraft Components, 90*
- Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi, Natural-Gas Industry in Northern Italy, 140*
- Enthusiasm, Disease of, 147
- Epoxide Resin, Press Tools from (Leicester, Lovell & Co., Ltd.), 260
- Equations, Empirical, and Nomography, by D. S. Davis (Book), 436
- Equipment, Engineering, Production Facilities (Trade Publication), 182
— Factory, Exhibition of, London, 253*
- E.R.A., Ltd., Sports Saloon Car Prototype, Acquisition of, by British Motor Corporation, 230
- "Eresco" 200-kV Portable X-Ray Apparatus for Inspection of Aircraft Structures (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 338*
- Ericksen Test, Discussion on, 310
- "Erodomatic" Spark Erosion Machine (Wickman, Ltd.), 568
- Errochty, Hydro-Electric Power Plant at, 431*
- Escher-Wyss Pelton Wheel for Aura Generating Plant at Aluminium Factory at Sunndalsora, Norway, 508*
- Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., New Butadiene Plant at Fawley, 199
- Etherington, H. E., on Disease of Enthusiasm, 147
- "Euclid" Rear-Dump Trucks, Use of, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515*; Twin-Power Scraper, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515
- "Euratom" Agency for Supply and Exchange of Nuclear Materials, 397
- Europe, Atomic Research in, History of, by L. Bertin (Review), 241; (Book), 242
— Cement Industry in (Book), 498
— Coal Industry in, Discussion in Parliament, 575
— Energy Problem in, 481
— Engineering Industries in, Report on, 550
— Use of Radiography for Inspection of Aircraft Structures in, by E. W. Kowol, 340*
- Western, Railway Electrification Scheme, 455
- European Airlines, Internationalisation of, Proposal for, 293
- Atomic Energy Society, Work of, 397
— Coal and Steel Community, Employers' Supplementary Payments, 144; Survey of Real Wages of Coal and Steel Workers in Europe, 423
— Co-operation in Atomic Energy, 245
— Economic Co-operation, Organisation for. See *Organisation for European Economic Co-operation*
— Electricity-Supply Industry, Report on (Book), 306
— Inter-, Trade, 167
— Machinery, Buyer's Guide to: Classified List of Engineering Trade Associations in Western Europe (Book), 182
— Organisation for Nuclear Research. See *Nuclear Research*
— Productivity Agency, International Essay Competition, 112; Conference on Human Relations in Industry, 128
— Research, American Interest in, 165
— Trade Unions, Seminar of, on Automation, 416
- "E.V." Heat-Resisting Steel Castings (Trade Publication), 564
- Evans, D. S., on Remote Position Control and Indication by Digital Means, 239
- Evans Electroselenium, Ltd., "EEL" B.R.S. Daylight Factor Meter (Trade Publication), 533
- Evans, S. A., on Engineering Projects in Underdeveloped Countries, 260
- "Everest" Climbing Crane (F. W. Schwing, G.m.b.H.), 368*
- Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., "Megger" Selection Chart (Trade Publication), 10; New "Megger" Insulation Tester for Three-Voltage Operation, 311*
- Ewbank & Partners, 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 531*
- Excavators, Large, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 514*. See 518
- Exchanger, Heat, Mild-Steel, Aluminiumed, in Mobile Oil-Fired Air Heater (A. E. Greaves & Son, Ltd.), 25*
- Excitation, Thermal, of Trapped Electrons in Ionic Solids, by J. H. Simpson (Book), 210
- Exhaust Gases from Diesel Engines, 511
— Fumes, Motor-Vehicle, Atmosphere Pollution by, Investigations on, 391
- Exhausters, Blowers, and Boosters, Holmes-Connersville (Trade Publication), 468
- Exhibition Annual, of Scientific Instruments, by Physical Society, 380
— Art, Industrial, of Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., 263*
— at Tate Gallery, on Modern Art in the United States, 39*. See *LETTER*, 144*
- British Industries Fair and Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 260; Exhibits at, 285*; Electrical Exhibits at Olympia, 310*, 344*; Exhibits at Castle Bromwich, 345*
— and Conferences, Forthcoming, 111, 287, 412, 574
— Electrical Engineers, London, 200
— "Expanded Metal," 342
— Factory Equipment, 224, 253*
— Instruments, by Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, 29. See 437*
— Machine Tool, International, 537*, 567*. See 513
— Mechanical Handling, Exhibits of Shovels and Cranes at, 317*; Exhibits of Trucks and Tractors at, 349*; Conveyor Exhibits at, 377*; Exhibits of Mast and Marshalling Equipment, 413*
— Power Transmission, 133
— Production, 47, 442
— Science Instruments, 437*. See 29
— Westminster Technical College, on Practical Aspects of Engineering, 295
- Expanded Metal Co., Ltd., "Expamet" Expanded Metal in Industry (Trade Publication), 182; Exhibition on "Expanded Metal," 342
- Expenditure, Government, Comment on Reduction of, 549
- Experimental Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
- "Explorer," Fisheries Research Vessel, Commencement of Research Work of, 383
- Explosions, Crankcase, Causes and Prevention of, 401
— Detector for Mines, 506
— Reliefs, Design of, for Gas-Heated Drying Ovens, 308*
- Explosives, "Opencast Gelignite" and "999." Use of in Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 516
- Exponential, Descending, Table of (Book), 41
- Export Trade. See *Trade*
- Express Lift Co., Ltd., Lift Modernisation at Thames Tunnels, 26*. See *Erratum*, 72
- Extrusions, Aluminium and Light-Alloy Sections, Combined Stretcher and De-Twister for Rectification of (Joshua Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 500*
- of Plastic Pipes and Containers, Automatic Production of (Thomas de La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 499*

F

- FABER, DR. O., THE LATE, 357*
- Fabre, J., on Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, 526
- Facing, Hard, "Stellite," of Heavy-Duty Valves (Weir Valves, Ltd.), 462*
- Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Automatic, Conference on, Report of (Book), 73
— Building, Position and Prospects of, 261
— Employment of Women. See *Labour*
— Equipment Exhibition, 224, 253*
— News (Journal), Factory Equipment Exhibition, London, 253*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Manager (Journal), Factory Equipment Exhibition, London, 253*
— Oil-Burning, Statistics on, 351
- Fair, Trade. See *Exhibition*
- Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., World Air Speed Record by "Delta 2" Research Aircraft, 189*; "Green Linnet" Copy Milling Machine, 568*
- Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., "Empress of Britain," 26,000-ton Passenger Liner for Canadian Pacific Steamship Co., 258*; Equipment for "Empress of Britain," 316*
- Fans, Ceiling, High-Efficiency (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 286
- Faraday, Dr. J. E., on Plant Engineer and Work Study, 392
- Faraday, Michael, Discussion on Memorial to, 146. See *LETTER*, 164
- Farms, Crop Drying on, Applications of Electricity to, by P. Finn-Kelcey (Book), 210
— Machinery. See *Agricultural Machinery*
— Pilot, on Kafue Flats, 552
- Farmer and Dark, 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 531*
- Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
- Farnborough, School of Gas-Turbine Technology at, 390*, 392
- Farren, Sir W. S., on Flow Separation and Aircraft Shapes, 555*
- Fatigue of Aircraft Structures, by Prof. J. H. Argyris, 420
— Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
- Faville-Levally Lubricant Testing Machine, Surface Tests on, 426*; Mathematics of, 428*
- Fedden, Sir R., on Britain's Aircraft Needs, 91
- Federation of British Industries, Register of British Manufacturers (Book), 73; Views on Inflation, 98; Taxation of Profits and Income: Digest of Reports of Royal Commission (Book), 337
— of Civil Engineering Contractors, Election of A. M. Holbein as President, 360
- "Fedrex" 120 and 160-kV X-Ray Equipment (Carl Drenck), 340*
- Feed-water Softener. See *Water Softener*
— See also *Water*
- Feedwater Specialists Co., Water Softening Processes (Trade Publication), 436
- Feltham Ship-Testing Tank, Progress on, 143
- Female Labour. See *Labour*
- Fenning, F. W., on Application of Fluidised Techniques to Nuclear Reactors, 356*
- Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., Dead Tank Oil Circuit-Breaker, 142*
- Ferodo, Ltd., "Ferobond" System of Attaching Brake Linings, 566
- Ferranti, Ltd., Clip-on Wattmeter (Trade Publication), 278; Clip-On Wattmeter, 286; Disturbance Recorder, 286*; "Lock Wound Core" Transformer for Rural Distribution Systems, 286*; "Mercury" Electronic Computer, 286; Model of 120-MVA, 275-kV Transformer for Super-Grid Scheme of Central Electricity Authority, 286; "Pegasus" Electronic Computer, 286; Valves and Television Tubes (Trade Publication), 498; Electronic System for Machine Tools, 537*
- Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
- Ferroelectrics—The Dielectric Analogue of Ferromagnetics, by Dr. W. Jackson, 269
- Ferromagnetics, The Dielectric Analogue of Ferroelectrics, by Dr. W. Jackson, 269
- Ferrous Scrap, Salvage of, Discussion in Parliament, 479
- Fertiliser Society: Works Structures, by R. F. Miles (Book), 404; Corrosion Problems Relating to Works Structures, by C. W. Marler (Book), 404
- Festiniog Railway, North Wales, 418*
- Fiat, Turbo-Charged, Two-Stroke Engines (Trade Publication), 370; Formation of Electroconsult Power-Industry Consulting Organisation, 549
- Fibres, Synthetic, Machines for, Position and Prospects of, 175*
- F.I.D.O., Fog Dispersal Device, 511
- Fielden (Electronics), Ltd., Electronic Recording Thermocouple Pyrometer (Trade Publication), 533; Electronic Precision Thermostat (Trade Publication), 564
- Fielding, J., on Rubber Pressing, 309
- Fielding & Platt, 3,600-ton Vertical Plate-Bending Machine for John Brown's Engine Works, 156*
- Filaments, Heater, Rods for, Machining Process for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*
- Films, Cinema, as Aid to Management, Conference on, 392
— on Construction of Earth-Filled Dams (Richard Costain, Ltd.), 411
— Electricity in the Home (Trade Publication), 404
— in Human Relations (Book), 404
— on Mechanical Handling in Grain Industry, 382
— Scientific, Discussion in Parliament, 447
— Story of Gas, 131
— on Surface Finishing, Description of (Trade Publication), 498
— on Training Boiler Operators, 318
— on Work Study, 184
- Filters, Porous Stainless-Steel (B.S.A. Group Research Centre and Metal and Plastic Compacts, Ltd.), 438
- Finance Bill, Amendments to, 543
— Budget. Comment on, 261, 293
— See also *Investment*
- Finishing, Barrel, Handbook of, by R. Enyedy (Book), 278
— Surface, Description of Cinema Film on (Trade Publication), 498
- Finmeccanica Group. See *Societa Finanziaria Meccanica (Finmeccanica)*
- Fires, Detection of Source of, through Dense Smoke, 506
— Electrical, Increase in, 506
— in Electrical Installations, Age and the Incidence of, by L. Gosland, 133
— Fighting in Mines, by R. McAdam and D. Davidson (Review), 148
— in Petrol-Fuelled Aircraft, 506
— Protection Year Book by G. F. D. Pratt (Book), 73
— Research Board, Annual Report of, 506
— Organisation, Joint, Work of, 506
— at Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd., 152
— Tubes, "Swirlyflo," for Vertical Steam-Raising Packaged Boiler (Spanner Boilers, Ltd.), 345
- Firebricks. See *Refractories*
- Firth Brown Tools, Ltd., Engineers' Cutting Tools (Trade Publication), 533
- Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd., "Flowmaster" Conveyor System, 377
- Fisheries Research Vessel "Explorer," Commencement of Research Work of, 383
- Fisons Pest Control, Ltd., Marketing of Du Pont Products in United Kingdom, 296
- Fission Product Gases, Investigation on, 444
- Fitters, Aircraft, Trainee, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
- Fitting of Shafts in Holes. See *Gauges*
- Fitzgeorge, Dr. D., on Machining Research, 93*
- Flame-Cutting Torch, "Paragon" (Trade Publication), 564
— Pyrometer, Application of, to Acid-Bessemmer Steelmaking Process, by P. J. Leroy, J. G. Galey & F. B. Cawley, 463
- Flameproof Gate-End Pane, Automatic (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 344*
- Flammability of Materials, Discussion in Parliament, 351
- Flanging, Shrink, of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 332*
— Stretch, of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 331*
- Flaring and Stretch Flanging of Aluminium Alloys with Metal Tools, by D. A. Barlow, 331*
- Flashing Indicators for Motor Vehicles, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
- Fleck Committee, Findings of, 97; Report on National Coal Board Organisation, 64, 146
- Fleet. See *Warships*
- Fleetlands, Royal Naval Aircraft Yard, Work and Organisation of, 494*
- Flight. See *Aeronautics*
- Flint, Dr. A. R., on Design of Beams and Plate Girders in Revised British Standard, 153, 554
- "FLIP" Flat Linear Induction Pump (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 268*
- Float, Neutral Buoyancy, for Study of Ocean Currents, 399*
- Flood Estimation and Control, by B. D. Richards (Book), 73
- Floor, Concrete, "Can-Tile" Liquid Coating for (Dohm Group of Companies), 155
- Florence, Prof. P. S., on Problem of Bigness, 385
- Flour Milling Machinery (Trade Publication), 564
- Flow, Constant Rate of, Theory of Floating Syphon, by T. H. Redding, 297*
- Heat, Measurement of, by Thermo-Junction Discs (Joyce, Loeb & Co., Ltd.), 397*
- Line Production, Semi-Automatic (A.E.C., Ltd.), 53*
- Measurement of, Electrical Transmission Systems for (Trade Publication), 242
— Production and Automation, by F. G. Woollard (Book), 498
— Separation and Aircraft Shapes, by Sir W. S. Farren, 555*
- "Flowmaster" Conveyor System (E.M.I. Engineering Development Organisation and Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.), 377
- Fluid Friction. See *Ship Resistance*
- Mechanics, Introduction to Fundamentals of, by R. C. Binder (Book), 278
— in Motion, Boundary Layer Theory, by H. Schlichting (Review), 403
- Fluorescent Lighting, Continuous Channelling System for (Trade Publication), 10
- Fluvial Hydraulics, Introduction to, by S. Leliavsky (Review), 148
- Fly-Ash Handling System, Pneumatic (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 377
- Fog Dispersal at London Airport, 511
- Foltsain-Wycliffe Foundries, Ltd., "E.V." Heat-Resisting Steel Castings and "Wynite" Heat-Resisting Iron Castings (Trade Publication), 564
- Food Machinery Association, Annual Report of, 422
- Footwear Manufacturers' Federation, Agreement on Time and Motion Study with National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 96
- Forces, Armed, Partial Demobilisation of, Comment on, 480
- Ford Motors, Ltd., Output of, 35
- Forecasting, Business, New and Old Conceptions, 161, 193
- Foreman, Control of Costs by, by P. Carroll (Review), 181; (Book), 182
— Handbook, by C. Heyel (Book), 498
- Forging, Cold, of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 332*
— Drop. See *Drop Forging and Hammers under Machine Tools*
— Hammers. See *Hammer under Machine Tools*
— Press. See *Press under Machine Tools*
- Formability of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 366*, 393*
- "Formica" Laminated Plastics Sheet, New Grade (Thomas de La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 223
- Forming and Bending Operations, by T. G. Perry, 309
— Hot, of Magnesium Alloys, by R. G. Wilkinson, 309
— Metal, and Shaping Operations, Research into, by W. Johnson, 309
— Process, Formvac "Airsip" (Hydro-Chemie, Ltd.), 566*
— Roll, Cold and Manipulation of Light-Gauge Sections, by E. Griffin, 309
— and Shaping of Metals, 309
— Stretch, of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 329*
— of Non-Ferrous Metals, by R. D. Edwards, 309
- Formvac "Airsip" Forming Process (Hydro-Chemie, Ltd.), 566*
- "Forster-Perspektiv-Automat," Perspective Drawing Instrument (W. G. Pinner & Co., Ltd.), 155*
- Forth Tube Crossing, Discussion in Parliament, 383
- Foster Instrument Co., Ltd., Periscopic Television Equipment for Boiler Control, 443*
- Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Atomic-Energy Development, 220*
- Foundry Floors, Refractory Concrete for (Trade Publication), 564
— Industry, Manpower Shortages in, 69. See *LETTER*, 128
— Position and Prospects of, 130
— Practice, Research Scholarship in, 396
— Safety Measures (Trade Publication), 44
— Training for Boys (Trade Publication), 564
— Work. See also *Die Castings*
— See also *Castings*
- Foundrymen, Institute of British. See *British Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., Stocksbridge Works, Grouped Engineering Workshops at, Commencement of, 88; Expansion of Electrical Furnaces at, 130*
- Foxwell, Dr. G. E., Remarks at Institute of Fuel Conference on Domestic Heating, 418
- Fracture and Embrittlement, Papers on, at Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 373
- Intercrystalline, of Beta-Brasses Containing Aluminium, by E. C. W. Perryman, 373
- Frames, Portal, Single-Storey, Welded Detail for (Book), 564
- France, Iron and Steel Institute Special Meeting in. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
— Railway Electrification Scheme, 455
— Renault Factory, Wage Increase Offer by Employers, 32
— See also *French*
- Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Electromagnetic Vibrators (Trade Publication), 278; Model of Wagon Marshalling Equipment, 413
- Frazer-Nash, A., and Palatine Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd., Homopolar Generator with Mercury Brush Rings, 267*; Single-

- "Kar-Flo" Wagon Unloader (Link-Belt Co.), 374*
- Kay, Dr. J. M., on Water-Cooled Reactors, 78*, 82
- Keadby, 360-MW Power Station at, 531*
- Keir & Cawder, Ltd., Quarrying and Stone-Crushing Equipment, 491*; Rubbish Processing Plant for Nantgarw Colliery, 491*; "Kompac" Mobile Crushing and Screening Plant, 492*
- Kelvin Gold Medal, 1956, Awarded to Sir J. Cockcroft, 420
- Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., Carruthers Current Cone for Measurement of Speed and Direction of Current, 400*; Rolling Clinometer for Measurement of Slope and Direction in Azimuth of Towing Warps, 400*
- Kempe's Engineer's Yearbook, 1956, by C. E. Prockter and B. W. Pendred (Book), 278
- Kennedy, G., on Power Station Auxiliary Plant, 44
- Kent, G., Ltd., Gate-Type Waste-Water Meter (Trade Publication), 182; Electrical Transmission Systems for Measurement of Flow, Level, etc. (Trade Publication), 242
- Kenya Federation of Labour, Comment on, 224
- Kenyon, W., & Sons, Ltd., "Rocksil" Thermal Insulation with Sheet-Metal Finish (Trade Publication), 564
- Kerensky, O. A., on Design of Beams and Plate Girders in Revised British Standard, 153, 554
- Kilbourne, C. E., on Generator Cooling in United States, 526
- Kilburn, T., on Manchester Computer, Mark II, 239; on Prototype Transistor Digital Computer and Full-Scale Machine, 239
- Kilgore, L. A., on Generator Cooling in United States, 526
- Kilns, Rotary, for Production of Sulphuric Acid and Cement (Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd.), 185*
- Kinetics, Combustion, Fifth International Symposium on Combustion (Book), 404
- King, G. W., Ltd., "Stanorun" Overhead Chain Conveyor, 378
- King George's Jubilee Trust, Findings of Working Party on Training, 144
- King, J. W. H., on Testing Concrete, 164; on Testing Concrete Quickly, 357
- Kingsway Tunnel, Proposed Road-Traffic Use of, 31
- Kinman, M. D., on Machining Research, 93*
- Klinger, R., Ltd., Opening of New Extension at Sidcup, 389
- K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines, Net Profits and Operational Statistics, 391
- Knapsack-Griesheim, A. G., Welding Guns for Thermoplastics, 565*
- Knight, L., on Electronic Calculator for Punched-Card Accountancy, 239
- "Kompac" Mobile Crushing and Screening Plant (Keir & Cawder, Ltd.), 492*
- Kowol, E. W., on Aircraft Radiography on the Continent, 340*
- Krupp-Demag Group, New Steel Plant for Flat Products at Rourkela, 293
- "Krystal" Crystallisation Plant (Trade Publication), 533
- Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, by A. A. Gogolin, K. K. Levitsky, A. V. Mirolov, S. S. Rocojan, V. N. Sergejev and B. V. Sokolov, 525
- Kurchatov, Academician I. V., on Application of Thermonuclear Energy to Power Production, 318; on Possibility of Producing Thermonuclear Reactions in a Gas Discharge, 322*; on Possibility of Controlling Nuclear Reactions, 355*; on Russia's Atomic Power Programme, 444, 445

L

- LABELS, "Tickpress" Printing Machine for (Dapag (1943), Ltd.), 254
- Laboratory, Admiralty Research, Piezo-Electric Pressure Recorder for Measurement of Nearshore Sea Waves, 398*
- Apparatus, Automatic, "Analmatic" (Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.), 381*
- Egham Technical Services, Plastics Research, 465*
- for International Nuclear Research, Plan for, 397
- Reactor Development, Battelle Institute, 356*
- Single-Phase Pump for Liquid Sodium, 268*
- Testing and Research for Materials and Structures (RILEM). Symposium on Non-Destructive Testing for Materials and Structures (Book), 41
- See also *National Physical*

Labour :

- Agricultural Industry, Machine Operators in, 328
- Management and Labour Relations, 160
- Workers, National Union of, Wages Policy, 256
- Aircraft Fitters, Trainee, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
- Amalgamated Engineering Union, Annual Delegate Conference, Resolution on Automation, 320; Demand for 40-Hour Week and Higher Wages, 320; Elections and Organisation of, 388; Recognition of Strike at Norton Motors, Ltd., 480
- Society of Woodworkers. See *Woodworkers, Amalgamated Society of* (below)
- Armaments, Workers Employed on, Statistics on, 351
- Atomic Energy Authority Workers, National Minimum Wage Rates, 352
- Workers, Statistics and Wages of, 288

Labour—continued

- Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Short-Time at, 64; Retaliation of Shop Stewards Against Four-Day Week, 96
- Automation, Attitude of Electrical Trades Union to, 416
- of Trade Unions to, 544
- Effects, Discussion in Parliament, 191, 543
- in Motor Industry, Comment on, 321
- in Offices, Report on, by Trade Union Congress, 512
- Progress of, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
- Reaction of Trade Unions to, 321
- Report on, Simplified Version of, 479
- Resolution on, at Annual Delegate Conference of Amalgamated Engineering Union, 320
- Seminar of European Trade Unions on, 416
- Social Effects of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191. See 543
- Aviation Workers, Survey of Conditions of Employment of, 32
- Birmingham Trades Council, Exchange Visits with Lyons Trade Unions Representatives, 144
- Boot and Shoe Operatives, National Union of. See *National Union*
- British European Airways, Attitude of Employees to Policy of, 352
- British Motor Corporation, Retaliation of Shop Stewards, Against Four-Day Week, 96
- British Overseas Airways Corporation, Attitude of Employees to Policy of, 352
- Transport Commission, Wage Increase Offer to Railwaymen, 112; Wage and Salary Conditions, Negotiations on, 448; Employment of Young Men on Night Work, 479
- Budget, Comment on, 261
- Butchers, Employment of Licensed Porters at Smithfield, 112
- Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Dispute between Woodworkers and Metal Workers, 64; Settlement of Strike at Birkenhead, 224; Second Dispute on Drilling Holes at Birkenhead Shipyard, 544
- Central Electricity Authority, Superannuation Scheme, 31
- Chemical Industry, Wage Costs, 424
- Civil Service National Whitley Council, Ratification of Agreement with H.M. Treasury, 576
- Coal Industry, Labour Statistics, 351
- Mines, Manpower Wastage and Recruitment in, 96
- Refuse, Inter-Union Dispute on Loading, 479
- Workers in Europe, Real Wages of, 423
- Coalmining Industry, Manpower Shortages in, 97
- Statistics on Foreign Labour Employed by, 543
- Common Cause Organisation, Activities of, 96
- Communism and Activities of Common Cause Organisation, 96
- Conference, Labour Women, National, Meeting in London of, 256
- Co-operative Congress at Blackpool, 448
- Movement, Price and Wage Policy, Comment on, 448
- Co-partnership Schemes, Survey of, by Ministry of Labour, 512
- Costs, Research and Development, in United States, Survey of, Comment on, 113
- Cousins, F., Election as General Secretary of Transport and General Workers Union, 384
- Deflation, Comment on, 389
- Demarcation and Differentials as Strike Factors, 144
- Dispute of Joiners, 224
- Differentials and Demarcation as Strike Factors, 144
- Discipline and Full Employment, Report of Conference on, 112
- Dock Workers, Attitude of Mechanical-Handling Equipment, 448
- Statistics on, 448
- Electrical Trades Union, Attitude of, to Automation, 416
- Employee, Restrictive Practices of, Discussion in Parliament, 127
- Employer, Selection of, by Applicant, 65
- Supplementary Payment for Welfare Services, 144
- Employment in Engineering and Allied Industries, 76*
- Full, and Discipline, Report of Conference, 112
- in H.M. Dockyards, 31
- in Scotland, White Paper on, 453
- Selection of, by Applicant, 65
- Statistics, 256
- of Ministry of Labour, 512
- Engineers, Distribution of, Survey on, 130, 284
- in Government Service, Survey of, 351
- Graduate, and Scientists in Post-Office Service, 319
- in Armed Services, Review of, 319
- Supply and Utilisation of, Discussion in Parliament, 284
- Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation, Wage Claims Against, 2; Rejection of Equal Pay Claim by Women Engineering Employees, 192; Wage Agreement with Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 192; Agreement with Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions on Night-Work Pay, 224; Statement on Refusal of Further Wage Demands, 454
- Dilutees, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
- Status of, Discussion in Parliament, 447

Labour—continued

- Engineering Impact on Society, by Sir M. Bowra, 290*. See 289
- Industries, Manpower in, 76*
- Union, Amalgamated, Merger Proposal, 112
- European Coal and Steel Community, Employers' Supplementary Payments, 144
- Executives, in United States, Earnings of, 128
- Farm Workers, Wage Rates of, 96
- Federation of British Industries, Views on Inflation, 98
- Fitters, Aircraft, Trainee, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
- Footwear Manufacturers' Federation, Agreement on Time and Motion Study with National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 96
- Foreign Workers for Coalmining Industry, 543
- Foreman, Control of Costs by, by P. Carroll (Review), 181; (Book), 182
- Gas Industry, Pensioners, Position of, 31
- Graduates in Armed Services, Review of, 319
- in Government Service, 319, 351
- Human Relations in Industry, Conference on, 128
- Incentive Schemes at Ardeer Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 512
- Index, Cost-of-Living, Increase in, 128
- Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
- Supervisors, Institute of, Report of Conference on Discipline and Full Employment, 112
- Welfare. See *Welfare* (Below)
- Inflation, Remarks on, 98
- and Wages, Discussion in Parliament on, 127
- Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment* (Below)
- International Labour Office, Survey of Conditions of Employment of Civil Aviation Workers, 32
- Italian, Rejection of, by National Union of Railwaymen, 32
- Joiners, Settlement of Dispute of, 224
- Kenya Federation of Labour, Evolution of, 224
- Labour, Determining the Most Profitable Use of, by J. H. Wicheloe, 165
- Ministry of, Technical and Scientific Register of, Survey of Distribution of Engineers, 130; Proposed Regulations on Fencing of Abrasive Wheels, 231; Technical and Scientific Register, Survey of Engineers, 284; Vocational-Training Courses of, 351; Employment Statistics, 512; Survey of Co-partnership Schemes, 512
- Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Wage Demands by, 454
- London Master Printers' Association, Dispute with London Typographical Society, 160
- Lyons Trade Union Representatives, Exchange Visits with Birmingham Trades Council, 144
- Maintenance Craftsmen in Steel Industry, Overtime Ban by, 576
- Manpower in Engineering Industries, 76*
- Problems in Europe, 64
- Professional, in Russia, Report on, 40*. See also 33
- Recruitment at Associated Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., 114
- Research and Development, in United States, Survey of, Comment on, 113
- Scientific, Discussions on, 31
- Shortage, British Railways, South Western Region, 479
- in Coalmining Industry, 97
- of, in Foundry Industry, 69. See *LETTER*, 128
- of, on Railways, 64
- Wastage and Recruitment in Coal Mines, 96
- Merger Proposal of Amalgamated Engineering Union, 112
- Mines, Coal, Manpower Wastage and Recruitment in, 96
- Mineworkers, National Union of, Diagnosis of Manpower Wastage and Recruitment, 96; Wage Demands by, 454
- Motion Study, Acceptance of, by National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 96
- Motor-Car Industry, Development Council, Proposal of, 128
- Industry Employees, Wages of, 256
- Industry Meeting of Shop Stewards of, 288
- Industry, Redundancy in, 448
- Industry, Strike, of, Comment on, 321
- National Coal Board, Recruitment of Staff for, 97
- Conference of Labour Women, Meeting in London of, 256
- Insurance Committee's Recommendations on Earnings Rule, 352
- Joint Advisory Council Decision on Restrictive Practices Operated by Workers, 320
- Union of Agricultural Workers, Wages Policy, 256
- of Boot and Shoe Operatives, Acceptance of Time and Motion Study, 96
- of Mineworkers. See *Mineworkers* (above)
- Nationalised Industries, Employment in, Aspects of, 65; Denationalisation of, 130; Responsibility of Parliament for Policy of, 296; Select Committee on, Comment on, 353; Wages in, 544
- Night Work, Improved Pay for, 224
- Norton Motors, Ltd., Strike at, 480
- Office Workers, Effect of Automation on, 512

Labour—continued

- Operative Printers and Assistants, National Society of, Proposal for Amalgamation with National Union of Printing, Bookbinding and Paper Workers, 384
- Payment, Work, and Individual Capacity, Study of, by Dr. E. Jaques (Review), 277
- Pensions, Retirement, National Insurance Committee's Recommendations on Earnings Rule, 352
- Personnel, Research and Development, in United States, Survey of, Comment on, 113
- Porters, Licensed, Employment of, at Smithfield, 112
- Prices, Fixed, Comment on Need for, 67
- Printing and Allied Trades Workers, National Union of, Proposal for, 384
- Bookbinding and Paper Workers, National Union of, Proposal for Amalgamation with National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants, 384
- Industry, Plans for Merger of Trade Unions, 384
- Professional Workers, Influence of, 448
- Pay Claims by, 160
- Psychomedical Study of the Worker in Industry, by Dr. M. R. Van Alphen de Veer (Review), 240; (Book), 242
- Railways, British, Manpower Shortage in South Western Region, 479
- Railwaymen, National Union of, Rejection of Italian Labour by, 32; Acceptance of Manpower Shortage Proposals, 64; Wage Increase Offer, 112; Employment of Young Men on Night Work, 479
- Redundancy in Motor Industry, 321, 448
- and Productivity (Pamphlet), 192
- at Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 576
- Strike due to, at Norton Motors, Ltd., 480
- and Strike at Standard Motor Co., Ltd., Comment on, 482
- Research and Development, Costs and Personnel, in United States, Survey, 113
- Responsibility, Measurement of, Study of Work Payment and Individual Capacity (Review), 277
- Restrictive Practices, Employees', Discussion in Parliament on, 127
- Operated by Workers, National Joint Advisory Council Decision on, 320
- Rolls-Royce Ltd., Roman Catholic Church v. Communism in Strike at, 32
- Russia, Labour Shortage in, 416
- Scientific Manpower, Discussions on, 31
- Supply and Utilisation of, Discussion in Parliament on, 284
- Scientists in Government Service, Survey of, 351
- Pools of, for Colonial Problems, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- in Post Office Service, 319
- Scotland, White Paper on Industry and Employment, 453
- Scottish Trades Union Congress, 59th Annual Conference, 288
- Ship Constructors and Shipwrights Association, Dispute at Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 64
- Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Wage Claims, 2; Wage Agreement with Engineering and Allied Employers' Federation, 192; Agreement with Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation on Night-Work Pay, 224; Resolution on Inquiry into Motor Industry, 256
- Shipwrights and Ship Contractors Association, Attitude to Dispute at Birkenhead Shipyard of Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 544
- Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, Union of, Easter Conference of, 224
- Stewards, of British Motor Corporation Factories, Retaliation of, Against Four-Day Week, 96
- Motor Industry, Meeting of, 288
- Short-Time Workers, Unemployment Benefit for, 320
- Working in Birmingham-Coventry Area, 416
- Working, Discussion in Parliament on, 543
- Skilled Labour, Shortage of, in New Towns, 162*. See 161
- Smithfield, Employment of Licensed Porters at, 112
- Society, Impact of Engineering on, by Sir M. Bowra, 290*. See 289
- Standard Motor Co., Ltd., Strike and Redundancy at, Comment on, 321; Settlement of Dispute at, 384; Four-Day Week at, 448; Redundancy and Strike Action, 480; Redundancy at, 576
- Steel Industry, Overtime Ban by Maintenance Craftsmen, 576
- Wage Differentials in, 576
- Workers in Europe, Real Wages of, 423
- Straight Time Rates, Outlook of Factory Workers towards, 192
- Strike at Birkenhead Shipyard of Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 544
- Comment on, 256
- Factors, Differentials and Demarcation as, 144
- Joiners, Settlement of, 224
- Metal Workers' and Woodworkers', 64
- Motor Industry, Comment on, 321
- Industry, at Standard Motor Company, 320
- Norton Motors, Ltd., 480
- at Rolls-Royce Ltd., Roman Catholic Church v. Communism in, 32
- Sunday Work, Double Pay for, Comment on, 352

Labour—continued

- Teachers, New Salary Scales for, 576
Technical and Scientific Register of Ministry of Labour, Survey of Distribution of Engineers, 130, 284
Time and Motion Study, Acceptance of, by National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 96
Trade Unions, Attitude of Automation, 544. See 384
— Attitude to Policy of Chancellor of Exchequer, 480
— Attitude to Report of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Automation, 416
— Congress, Comment on Activities, 480; Report on Automation in Offices, 512
— Council, on Wage Increases in Germany, 64
— European, Seminar of, on Automation, 416
— Financial Position of, 192
— French, and Lyons-Birmingham Trades Council Exchange Visits, 144
— Inter-Union Dispute on Loading of Coal-Mine Refuse, 479
— Merger Proposal, 112
— Reaction to Automation, 384, 544
— Restrictive Practices of, Discussion in Parliament, 127
— Unionists, American, Poll of, 320
Training in Repetitive Jobs, 165
Transport and General Workers' Union, Leadership and Future Policy of, 32; Use of Licensed Porters at Smithfield, 112; Appeal for Unemployment Benefit for Short-Time Workers, 320; Election of F. Cousins as General Secretary, 384
Unemployment Benefit for Short-Time Workers, 320
United Kingdom, Outlook of Factory Workers towards Straight-Time Rates, 192
— States, Outlook of Factory Workers towards Straight-Time Rates, 192
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Replacement of Bonus Payments by Straight-Time Rates, 192
Volkswagen G.m.b.H., 40-Hour Week at, 98
Wage Accounting by Electronic Computer 423
— Agricultural Workers, 160, 256
— Atomic-Energy Authority Workers, 288, 352
— Claim in Engineering Industries, 77*
— Coal and Steel Workers in Europe, 423
— Costs, Chemical Industry, 424
— Demands, Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, 454
— Mineworkers, 454
— Woodworkers, 448
— Differentials in Steel Industry, 576
— as Strike Factor, 144
— Double Pay for Sunday Work, Comment on, 352
— Draughtsmen, 192
— Engineering Clerical Employees, 192
— in Engineering Industries, 76*
— Farm Workers, 97
— in Germany, Increases in, 64
— Higher, Demand by Amalgamated Engineering Union for, 320
— Increases in, 128
— Refusal of, by Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 67
— Index, Comparison with Retail Price Index, 32
— and Inflation, Discussion in Parliament on, 127
— Motor-Industry Employees, 256
— in Nationalised Industries, 544
— Negotiations by British Transport Commission, 448
— in New Towns, 162*. See 161
— Night Work, 224
— Printers, 160
— Railwaymen, 112
— Rates and Earnings, Comment on, 352
— Renault Factory, Increase Offer by Employers, 32
— Restraint, Comment on, 480
— Scientific Workers, 192
— Stabilisation of, Comment on, 454, 546
— Teachers, 576
— Women Engineering Employees, 192
— Engineering Employees, Equal Pay for, Comment on, 352
— Engineering Employees, Equal Pay for, Discussion in Parliament, 383
Welfare, Employers' Supplementary Payments, 144
— West Indian Labour, 416
Women, Engineering Employees, Equal Pay for, Comment on, 352
— Employees, Equal Pay for, Discussion in Parliament, 383
— Employees, Rejection of Equal-Pay Claim, 192
— Industrial Civil Servants, Statistics on, 447
— Labour, National Conference of, Meeting in London of, 256
Woodworkers, Amalgamated Society of, Dispute at Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 64; Annual Conference of, 448; Attitude of Dispute at Birkenhead Shipyard of Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 544
— Wage Demands by, 448
Work, Payment and Individual Capacity, Study of, by Dr. E. Jaques (Review), 277
Worker in Industry, Psychomedical Study of the, by Dr. M. R. Van Alphen de Veer (Review), 240; (Book), 242
Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd., Refractory Concrete (Trade Publication), 564
Lagging Materials. See Heat Insulation
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., Development of Annacis Island, 146; Appointment as Civil Engineering Contractors to A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., 573
Lambert, G., on Manpower Shortages in Foundry Industry, 69. See LETTER, 128
Laminar-Flow Research Aircraft (Handley Page, Ltd.), 190*
Laminated Timber Structures, Report on (Review), 307*
Laminations in Metal Sheet, Instrument for Detecting, 439*
Lamps, Electric. See Electric
— Hand, "Step," Fluorescent Inspection (Trade Publication), 468
— Signal, Fitting for (Trade Publication), 182
Lamson Engineering Co., Ltd., Automatic Isotope Loading Device, 378
Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., Buxton Certified Flameproof Motors (Trade Publication), 242
Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., Electronic Profiling System, 451*
Lancashire Steel Corporation, Proposal for Expansion of Iron and Steel Works at Redcliffe, Near Que Que, 422
Lane, F. J., on Electricity Supply and the Railway Load, 429. See 424
Lang, G., on Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, 526
Lang, J., Dismissal of, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 544
Lang, J. Russell, Appointment as Managing Director of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., 200
Langley, T., Ltd., Compound and Hand Tool for Corrosion-Resistant Soft-Soldering of Aluminium Alloys, 87
Langlois-Berthelot, R., on Design of Transformers, 526
Languages, Translation of, Machines for, by W. N. Locke and A. D. Booth (Review), 136; (Book), 182
Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., "Pallister" for Transferring Goods from Conveyor to Pallet, 349*
Lapping Machine for 301-kV Oil-filled Cables (Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd.), 158*
Latex Moulds, Flexible Rubber, for Casting (Trade Publication), 182
Lathes. See Machine Tools
Launch of Steamer "Empress of England," 359*
— and Trial Trips of Ships, 27
Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., Variable-Speed Alternating-Current Motors (Trade Publication), 564
Laverlochére, J., on Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, 526
Law. See Legal; Labour
Lawers Scheme, for Development of Hydro-Electric Power Resources, 40
Lawrence, A. H., on Ultra-Low Temperature Processes, 551
Lay, Seale, Construction of Wire Rope, 489
Layer Thickness Meter (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 381*
"LE" "Silent" Motor Cycle, 196
Lead-Cement Mixture, Cold-Setting, for Ball-and-Socket Joints of Manipulators for Mobile Shield, 502*
Leak, Steam, "Furmanite" Thermo-Setting Compound for Sealing (Metalock (Britain), Ltd.), 219
Leakage Past a Piston, by D. L. Brook, 104*
Lecture Courses, Spring, Summer and Autumn, 1956, 207
Leeman, E. R., on Stresses in a Circular Ring, 201*
Legal:
— Contract and Negligence, Law of, as Affecting Engineers, by C. F. Mayson (Review), 75
— Industrial Law, by J. L. Gayler (Book), 10
— Labour Legislation. See Labour
— Law of Contract and Negligence as Affecting Engineers, by C. F. Mayson (Review), 75
— Legal Cases for Contractors, Architects and Engineers, by I. V. Werbin (Book), 436
— Regulation of Radiation Exposure by Legislative Means (Book), 306
Legislation. See Legal; Labour
Leicester Lovell & Co., Ltd., Press Tools from Epoxide Resin, 260
Leroy, G., on Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, 526
Leroy, P. J., on Control in Acid-Bessemer Process, Application of Volume Debitgraph, Opacimeter, and Flame Pyrometer, 463; on Instrumentation in Basic Bessemer Steelworks, 535
"Leroy" Retractable Mast (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 413*
Letters to the Editor: 128, 144*, 147, 164, 196, 260, 292, 325, 357, 420, 452, 484, 485, 516, 548
Level Indicator, for Toxic or Radioactive Liquid Metals, 505
— Measurement of, Electrical Transmission Systems for (Trade Publication), 242
Levelling Device, "Barrymount" (Cementation (Muffelite), Ltd.), 254
Leverhulme Research Awards for 1956, 440
Levitsky, K. K., on Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, 525
Levy, G., the Late, 72
Librarians, Efficiency of, 514
Librarianship, Special, and Information Work, Handbook of, by W. Ashworth (Book), 278
Library, National Reference, of Science, Establishment of, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
— Patent Office, Estimate for Purchase of Books and Periodicals for, 319
— Reference, Scientific, Discussion in Parliament, 415
— Scheme, Depository, for Information on Atomic Energy, Extension to, 62
— Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of. See Aslib
"LIDO" Nuclear Reactor, Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453; "LIDO" Research Reactor, Model of, 283, 573*
Lift, at Thames Tunnels, Modernisation of (Express Lift Co., Ltd.), 26*. See Erratum, 72
Light Alloys. See Alloys under Metallurgy
— Gauge Sections, Cold Roll-Forming and Manipulation of, by E. Griffin, 309
— Polarised, Stress Determination by. See Photo-Elastic
— See also Diffraction
Lightfoot, E., on Shock Loading Effects in Overhead Travelling Cranes, 169*
Lighting, Fluorescent, Continuous Channelling System for (Trade Publication), 10
— Industrial, Comment on, 199*
— Plant, Miniature (Trade Publication), 306
— Prismatic Flameproof, for de Havilland Engine Co.'s Gyron Test-Bed at Leavesden Works (Hollophane Ltd.), 348*
— Showroom, New (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 199*
— Studio, 20-kW Tungsten-Filament Lamp for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 25*
— See also Lamps under Electric
"Limberoller" Idler for Belt Conveyors (Joy-Sullivan, Ltd.), 471*
Lime Powder, Desulphurisation of Liquid Pig Iron by Blowing with, by B. Trentini, L. Wahl and M. Allard, 557
Limit Gauges. See Gauges
Line Regulation, Improvement of, by Series Capacitors, by S. Silbermann (Book), 242
Liners. See Ships; Steamers; Motorships
Link-Belt Co., "Kar-Flo" Wagon Unloader, 374*; "Pre-Bilt" Sectional Belt Conveyors (Trade Publication), 468; Conveyor Idlers (Trade Publication), 564
Liquid Fuel. See Oil Fuel
— Hygrotherm, Heat-Transfer (Trade Publication), 468
— Metal. See Metal
— Phase, Embrittlement by, Mechanism of, by R. Ebonall and P. Gregory, 373
Lisbon Metropolitan, Underground Railway, Equipment for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 66-67
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 2,000-lb. Industrial Truck, 350
Lister, T. S., on Machining Research, 93*
Literature, Technical, Copyright in, Proposed Changes in Law of, by A. Walton, 247
Litigation. See Legal; Labour
Liverpool University, 156-in. Synchrocyclotron at, 211*
Livesley, Dr. R. K., on Electrical Digital Computer for Structural Analysis, 69
Lloyd, F. H., & Co., Ltd., Foundry Training for Boys (Trade Publication), 564
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Shipbuilding Returns, 35; Rules and Regulations for Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1955 (Book), 306
"Load-Clamp" for Handling Cartons and Crates without Pallets (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 349*
Loader, Hydraulic (Trade Publication), 370
— Shearer, "B.J.D.-Anderton," for Thick Seams (Trade Publication), 306
Loading Device, Isotope, Automatic (Lamson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 378
— Shovels, Hydraulic, "Loadmaster" Diesel-Driven (Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd.), 317*
Location, Staff, System, "Radiopage" (British Communications Corporation, Ltd.), 439*
"Lock Wound Core" Transformer for Rural Distribution Systems (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286*
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Lockheed "F104A Starfighter," 251*
Lockspeiser, Sir B., Appointment to Board of Tube Investments, Ltd., 200*
Locomotives, Axle-Boxes, Roller-Bearing, for (Trade Publication), 468
— Diesel, "Deltec" (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 205*
— Dual-Fuel System for, 453
— Electric, Crompton Commonwealth Type, 955-h.p. (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 286
— Electric, 200 and 400-h.p. Shunting, "Janus" (Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd.), 507*
— Mechanical, with Automatic Gear Change, 441*
— Position and Prospects of, 204*. See LETTER, 260
— Shunting, History, Position and Prospects of, 421
— Electricity in, by C. M. Cock, 429. See 424
— Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Wage Demands by, 454
— Gas-Turbine-Electric, for Union Pacific Railroad, 3
— Industry, Position and Prospects of, 204*. See LETTER, 260
— Mileage Recorder for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 376*
— Steam, Position and Prospects of, 204*. See LETTER, 260
"Lodge-Morton" Precision Mixing Machines for Pulversied, Granulated and Fibrous Materials (Morton Machine Co., Ltd.), 440*
Logan, M., Report on Iraq Market by, 519
Logging, Bore-Hole, for Determination of Brine Saturations in Hydrocarbon Formations, 505
Londex, Ltd., Synchronous Process Timer (Trade Publication), 77; Signal Lamp Fitting (Trade Publication), 182; Electronic and Batch Counters (Trade Publication), 498
London Airport, Fog Dispersion at, 511; Road Approaches to, Discussion in Parliament, 447
London Brick Co., Ltd., "Phorpres" Bricks, and Clay Blocks (Trade Publication), 404
— Master Printers' Association, Dispute with London Typographical Society, 160
— South Bank, Development of, 326*
— Transport Executive, Commencement of Air-Terminal for Helicopters, 130; "R.M. Roadmaster" Flashing Direction Indicators for Motor Omnibuses, 509*; Lathe for Machining Worn Train Wheels, 562*

Mechanisation in Agricultural Industry, 328

— Coal-Mining. Statement on, 146

Mechanism, by J. Stiles Beggs (Book), 337

Meddings, W. J., Ltd. "Pacera" $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Capacity Pedestal Drilling Machine, 571*

Mediterranean Sea, Atlantropa Scheme for Damming at Dardanelles and Gibraltar, by W. Ley (Review), 307

Meetings. Notices of, 30, 63, 95, 111, 127, 143, 159, 188, 222, 252, 284, 316, 348, 380, 410, 442, 477, 506, 543, 575

Megaw, E. C. S., the Late, 131

"Megger," Instruments, Selection Chart (Trade Publication), 10

— Insulation Tester for Three-Voltage Operation (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 311*

Meldrum, Radio Transmitting Station, Very-High-Frequency, of British Broadcasting Corporation, 21

Mellor, A. L., the Late, 72

Melville, R., & Co., Ltd., Timber-Storage Building, 62*

Members of Parliament, Remuneration of, 544

Mercedes-Benz "190" Motor Car, Comment on, 322

Merchant Ships. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*

— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*

"Mercury" Digital Computer, by K. Lonsdale and E. T. Warburton, 238

— Electronic Computer (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286

— Ultra-Low Temperature Freezing of (Sankey-Telcon, Ltd.), 551

Merger Proposal, of Amalgamated Engineering Union, 112

"Merignac," Coasting Vessel, Free-Piston Gas Generator in, 373

"Merlin" Fractional-Horse-Power Motor (Trade Publication), 404

"Merlin" Nuclear Reactor, [for German Ministry of Economics and Transport (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.)], 506

"Merlin" Research Reactor (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 220*

Merritt, H. E., Remarks to British Gear Manufacturers' Association on Need for Code of Design Practice, Comment on, 390

Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Dredging Fleet of, 375*

— Tunnel, Higher-Pressure Gas Main Through (William Press & Son, Ltd.), 141

Merz & McLellan, Hydro-Electric Power Plant at Errochty, 431*

Messina Group, "Euratom" Agency for Supply and Exchange of Nuclear Materials, 397

Messina (Transvaal) Development Co., Proposal for Expansion of Iron and Steel Works at Redcliffe, Near Que Que, 422

Metals and Alloys, Face-Centred Cubic, Textures in, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374

— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*

— Cutting, History and Fundamentals of, and Selection of Oils for (Trade Publication), 306

— Influence of Machine Tool on, 93*

Metal Detectors, Ltd., Combined Machine for Detection and Extraction of Tramp Metal, 217

— Ducting, Wirewa (Trade Publication), 210

— Expanded, Exhibition of (Expanded Metal Co., Ltd.), 342

— "Expamet" in Industry (Trade Publication), 182

— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*

— Forming and Shaping Operations, Research into, by W. Johnson, 309

Metals, Institute of:

Spring Meeting:

— Presidential Address by Major C. J. P. Ball, on Magnesium, 231

— Reports of Discussions, 269, 309

— 46th May Lecture on Ferroelectrics—the Dielectric Analogue of Ferromagnetics, by Dr. W. Jackson, 269

— Metallurgical Research and Development for Nuclear Power, by Dr. H. K. Hardy, 269

— Metallurgical Research in Nuclear Power Production, by J. G. Ball, 269

— Selection of Canning Materials for Reactors Cooled by Sodium/Potassium and Carbon Dioxide, by Dr. A. B. McIntosh and Dr. K. Q. Bagley, 269

— Machining Properties of Non-Ferrous Metals, by Dr. D. F. Galloway, 309

— Deep Drawing and Spinning of Sheet Metal, with Particular Reference to Non-Ferrous Materials, by J. A. Grainger, 309

— Rubber Pressing, by J. Fielding, 309

— Research into Some Metal-Forming and Shaping Operations, by W. Johnson, 309

— Cold Roll-Forming and Manipulation of Light-Gauge Sections, by E. Griffin, 309

— Stretch-Forming of Non-Ferrous Metals, by R. D. Edwards, 309

— Bending and Allied Forming Operations, by T. G. Perry, 309

— Hot Forming of Magnesium Alloys, by R. G. Wilkinson, 309

— Porosity and Permeability Changes During Sintering of Copper Powder, by G. Arthur, 373

— Sintering, Fabrication, and Properties of Thorium, by M. D. Smith and Prof. R. W. K. Honeycombe, 373

— Manufacture and Properties of High-Strength Nickel-Tungsten Alloys, by Dr. M. Davis and C. E. Densem, 373

— Intercrystalline Fracture of Beta-Brasses Containing Aluminium, by E. C. W. Perryman, 373

— Effect of Zirconium and Titanium on Intercrystalline-Cracking Tendency of Beta-Brasses, by E. C. W. Perryman and R. J. Goodwin, 373

Metals, Institute of—continued

— Mechanism of Embrittlement by Liquid Phase, by R. Eborall and P. Gregory, 373

— Surface Nucleation in Recrystallisation of Aluminium Single Crystals, by C. D. Graham and Prof. R. Maddin, 374

— Deformation and Annealing Textures in Thorium, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374

— Textures in Face-Centred Cubic Metals and Alloys, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374

— Recrystallisation of Cold-Rolled Commercially Pure Titanium, by Prof. I. Obinata and K. Nishimura, 374

Metals, Liquid, Electromagnetic Pumps for, by D. A. Watt, 264*. See 281

— — Three-Phase Electromagnetic Conduction Pump for, 505

— — Toxic or Radioactive, Apparatus for Measuring Level of, 505

— — Non-Ferrous, Consumption and Prices, 294, 486

— — Ferrous, Fabrication of, Symposium on, 332

— — Ferrous, Machining Properties of, by Dr. D. F. Galloway, 309

— — Ferrous, Stretch-Forming of, by R. D. Edwards, 309

— — & Plastic Compacts, Ltd., Porous Stainless-Steel Filters, 438

— — Sintering, Papers on, at Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 373

— — Stress/Strain Curves of, at Low Temperatures and High Rates of Strain, by H. G. Baron, 503

— — Structures, Buckling of, by C. F. Kollbrunner and M. Meister (Book), 498

— — and Structures, Fatigue of, by H. J. Grover, S. A. Gordon and L. R. Jackson (Review), 563

— — Structure of. See *Metallography*

— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy*

— — Welding. See *Welding*

— — Working, by Electro-Sparking, by A. V. Nosov and D. V. Bykov (Book), 498

— — Oils for (Trade Publication), 306

— — Yield Behaviour of, at Low Temperatures, with Particular Reference to Some Carbon and Low-Alloy Steels, by H. F. Hall and R. W. Nichols, 503

Metallography, Microstructure and Heat Treatment, Effects of, on Transition Temperature of Carbon Steel, by G. Burns and C. Judge, 558

— See also *Metals; Metallurgy*

Metallurgists, Institution of, Metallurgical Profession, by G. L. Bailey, 421

Metallurgy:

— Alloys, Aluminium Casting (Trade Publication), 182

— — Corrosion-Resistant Soft Soldering, Compound and Hand Tool for (Tiltman Langley, Ltd.), 87

— — Formability of, by D. A. Barlow, 329*, 366*, 393*

— — Ingots and Castings, Specification, 11

— — "Norol D50S" for Bus Bars (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 492

— — "Timinium 223," Solid-Fuel Conveyor Buckets (New Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 509*

— — Welding, Researches into, by Dr. W. I. Pumphrey (Book), 278

— — Copper. See *Brass, etc.*

— — Corrosion-Resistant, Symposium on, 332

— — Light, Extruded Sections, Combined Stretcher and De-Twister for Rectification of (Joshua Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 500*

— — Machining of, 567*

— — Magnesium, Hot Forming of, by R. G. Wilkinson, 309

— — and Metals, Face-Centred Cubic, Textures in, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374

— — Nickel-Iron, Magnetic Strip, 437

— — Tungsten, High-Strength, Manufacture and Properties of, by Dr. M. Davis and C. E. Densem, 373

— — Stress/Strain Curves of, at Low Temperatures and High Rates of Strain, by H. G. Baron, 503

— — Bessemer Process, Centenary of, 5

— — Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*

— — Brass. See *Brass*

— — Castings, Iron, Spheroidal-Graphite (Trade Publication), 182

— — Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*

— — Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulds*

— — Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*

— — Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*

— — Heat Treatment, Annealing and Deformation Textures in Thorium, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374

— — Annealing, Differential, Technique for Deep Drawing, 48*

— — Case-Hardening of Steel by Carbonitriding Process (Trade Publication), 44

— — and Microstructure, Effects of, on Transition Temperature of Carbon Steel, by G. Burns and C. Judge, 558

— — Oils for (Trade Publication), 44

— — Iron Castings, Spheroidal-Graphite (Trade Publication), 182

— — Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*

— — Ore. See *Ore*

— — Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*

— — Metallurgy, Profession of, by G. L. Bailey, 421

— — Powder Metallurgy, Papers on, at Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 373

— — Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*

— — Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*

— — Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*

— — Spheroidal-Graphite Iron Castings (Trade Publication), 182

— — Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*

— — Steelmaking, Problems and Progress in, by H. H. Burton, 389

Metallurgy—continued

— — Steelmaking, Process, Acid-Bessemer, in West Cumberland, by F. B. Cawley and D. R. Wattleworth, 463

— — Steel, Manufacture, Bessemer Process, Centenary of, 5

— — Titanium, Melting and Manipulation of, 246*

— — Tungsten, History, Properties and Applications, etc., of, by K. C. Li and Dr. C. Y. Wang (Book), 136

— — Welding. See *Welding*

— See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography*

Metalock (Britain), Ltd., "Furmanite" Thermo-Setting Compound for Sealing Steam Leaks, 219

Metalworking and Cutting Oils (Trade Publication), 10

Meter, "EEL" B.R.S. Daylight Factor (Trade Publication), 533

— — Flow, Calibration of, Use of Floating Syphon for, by T. H. Redding, 300*

— — Layer Thickness (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 381*

— — Moisture, Grain (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 522*

— — Torque Balance (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 381*

— — Waste-Water (Trade Publication), 182

— See also *Electric*

Methane, Natural, Gas-Turbine Plant at Corteddino Refinery (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*

Metro-Cutanit, Ltd., Vacuum Sintering of "Cutanit" Cemented Carbides, 335

Metrology, Practical, Vol. 2, by K. J. Hume and G. H. Sharp (Book), 370

Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., Activities of, 359*; Diesel Railcars for British Railways, 483*

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 2,500-kW Gas-Turbine Generating Set, Acceptance Test on, 141; Overseas Activities, 146; 156-in. Synchrocyclotron at Liverpool University, 211*;

— 25-MeV Electron Linear Accelerator, 281*;

— Thermal-Reactor Control Equipment 281*;

— Exhibits at British Industries Fair 311*;

— Model of 17,100-kVA Water-Turbine-Driven Alternator, 311*;

— Thermal Reactor Equipment, 311*;

— 25-h.p. Weatherproof Squirrel-Cage Motor, 311*;

— New Staff Appointments, 328*;

— Automatic Voltage Regulator for Turbo-Alternators at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 434*

— See also *London*

Micro-Incinerator, Infra-Red (Townson & Mercer, Ltd.), 437*

Microanalyser, Probe, Electron, Applications of, by Dr. J. Philibert and Prof. C. Crussard, 536

Micrometers and Verniers, "Ritefeel" (Trade Publication), 77

Microscope, Electron, Biological Studies with, 406

— — Study of Crystal Lattices with, 406

— — Structure of Metals. See *Metallography*

— Middle East, Oil Reserves in, 392

— Midgley, J. W., on Protection of Steel from Wear by Phosphating, 196

— Midland Regional Board for Industry, Industrial Buildings Survey for, 3

— Midland Saw & Tool Co., Ltd., Bandsaw Butt Welder, 570*

— Mileage Recorder for Railway Service (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 376*

— Miles, F. G., Ltd., Collaboration with Avions Hurel Dubois on High-Aspect-Ratio "Aerovan H.D.M. 105" Freighter Aircraft, 374

— Military College of Science, Royal, Activities of, 551*

— Mill, Ball, High-Speed, for Grinding Paints and Metal Powders (Steele & Cowlshaw, Ltd.), 260

— Cotton-Spinning, Electric Drives for (Trade Publication), 77

— Hammer (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 521*

— — Screenless (Trade Publication), 10

— — Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*

— Milling, Flour, Machinery for (Trade Publication), 564

— — Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*

— — Mine Cars, Electrically-Driven Cleaning Plant for (Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd.), 510*

— — Coal. See *Collieries*

— — Department of, and Technical Surveys. See *Canada*

— — Gold, Orange Free State, Annual Report of, 391

— — Report of H.M. Chief Inspector of, for 1953 (Book), 41

— — Rescue Apparatus. See *Colliery*

— — Research Establishment, Safety of, Work on Explosion Detector, 506

— — United States Bureau of. See *United States*

— — Winding. See *Winding*

— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding*

Mineral Oils. See Oils

— — Water Engineers Association, 422

— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores*

Mineworkers, National Union of, Diagnosis of Manpower Wastage and Recruitment, 96; Wage Demands by, 454

Mining, Coal, Research, 275*. See 288

— — Dressing of Low-Grade Ores in Europe (Book), 115

— — Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Association of, Presidential Address on Youth and the Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, by J. D. Morton, 544; Men, Machines and Accidents, by J. W. Whitfield, 545

— — Engineer, Winding Engine Calculations for, by A. B. Price (Book), 210

— — Equipment, Flameproof Gate-End Box and Contactor Unit (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 179*

— — Machinery, Heavy, Openblast, Production of, 351

— — Position and Prospects of, 101*

— — Mining, Man-Engine, Continental Origins of, by D. H. Tew, 71*

— — Subsidence Damage, Compensation for, Discussion in Parliament, 284, 415

— — Transformer, 150-kVA, 3,150/600-volt, for National Coal Board (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 285*

— — Ministry of Automation, Formation of, in Russia, 128

— — of Labour and National Service. See under *Labour*

— — of Supply. See *Supply*

— — of Transport. See *Transport*

— — Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., "Vanguard" Artificial Satellite Project, 263

— — Mirolubov, A. V., on Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, 525

— — Mitchell, Colman & Co., Ltd., "Handy-loader" Screw Conveyor, 377

— — Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., Joint Plans with A.M.F. Atomic Inc. for Design and Construction of Nuclear Power Plants, 220*;

— — "Leroy" Retractable Mast, 413*;

— — Model of Mechanical Wagon Marhsalling System, 413

— — Mitchell, J., on Sir Henry Bessemer, 1813-1898 389

— — Mixer, "Impelator," for Solutions of Emulsions (Plenty & Son, Ltd.), 510*

— — Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*

— — Precision, "Lodge-Morton," for Pulverised, Granulated and Fibrous Materials (Morton Machine Co., Ltd.), 440*

— — M.K. Electric, Ltd., Fused Connector Box (Trade Publication), 182; Double-Pole Switches for Control of Water Heaters (Trade Publication), 564

— — M.O. Valve Co., Ltd., Installation of New Manufacturing Units for High-Reliability Radio Valves at Osram-G.E.C. Lamp Works, 173

— — Mobil Oil Co., Ltd., "Mobil Industrial Review" (Trade Publication), 182; Refinery at Coryton, Rubber "Tyre" for Elimination of Vapour Loss in Oil Storage Tanks (Wm. Neill & Son (St. Helens), Ltd.), 272; Maintenance and Lubrication of Tractors and Farm Machinery (Trade Publication), 564

— — Model of Alternator, 17,100-kVA, Water-Turbine-Driven (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 311*

— — Experiments. See *Aeronautics; Ship Resistance; Tank Experiments*

— — Fast Breeder Reactor, Dounreay (John Thompson, Ltd.), 283*

— — of "LIDO" Nuclear Research Reactor, 283, 573*

— — of Mechanical Wagon Marhsalling System (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 413

— — on Mechanisation in Motor Industry, 442

— — of Mulberry Harbour, at Arromanches Memorial Museum, 486*

— — Role of, in Evolution of Hydraulic Structures and Movement of Sediment (Book), 306

— — of "Speedwalk" Conveyor Belt for Passenger Transportation (Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., and Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 377. See LETTERS, 452, 516

— — of 210,000-lb. per hour Stoker-Fired Boiler for Pretoria "B" Power Station (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*

— — for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*

— — of 120-MVA, 275-kV Transformer for Super-Grid Scheme of Central Electricity Authority (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286

— — of 200-MV Turbo-Alternator (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 285*

— — "Victory" Ship, Tests on, 493

— — of Wagon Marhsalling Equipment (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 413

— — Moisture Meter, Grain (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 522*

— — Molybdenum Disulphide, Application of Lubricants Containing (Trade Publication), 436

— — Mond Nickel Fellowships, Particulars of, 125

— — Money, Determining the Most Profitable Use of, by J. H. Wicheloe, 165

— — Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*

— — Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Act, 341

— — "Monotower" Light Tower Crane (Butters Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 413

— — Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., "Aroclor 1248" Transformer Cooling Medium, 507

— — Montecatini, Formation of Electroconsult Power-Industry Consulting Organisation, 549

— — Montgomery, A., Ltd., Production Exhibition, 442

— — Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Refractories (Trade Publication), 44; Oil-Film "Morgoil" Bearings for New Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks, 218*;

— — Programme Controller, 438*;

— — Built-Up Furnaces, 439*

— — "Morgoil" Oil-Film Bearings for New Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 218*

— — Morillon, Y., on Impact Tests and Mechanism of Brittle Failure, 557

— — Morley, S. J., on Measurement of Temperature Rises in Alternators During Operation, 526

— — Morris, B. O., Ltd., Multi-Purpose Milling and Drilling Machine, 572

— — Morris, Dr. J. B., on Application of Fluidised Techniques to Nuclear Reactors, 356*

— — Morrison, A., Appointment as Managing Director of D. & C. and William Press, Ltd., 360

— — Mortimer Engineering Co., Ltd., Ravensburg Face-Plate Lathes (Trade Publication), 44; Grothkopp and Pratt Grinding Gauges (Trade Publication), 278

— — Morton, B. C., on Conveyor Belt System for Passenger Movement (1904), 452

— — Morton, J. D., on Youth and the Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, 544

— — Morton Machine Co., Ltd., "Lodge-Morton" Precision Mixing Machines for Pulverised, Granulated and Fibrous Materials, 440*

- Moscow-Kuibishev 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, by A. A. Gogolin, K. K. Levitsky, A. V. Mirolovov, S. S. Rocotjan, V. N. Sergejev and B. V. Sokolov, 525
- Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd. Welded Steel Sphere for Fast-Breeder Reactor, 62
- Motion Study, Acceptance of, by National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 96
- Motor Accessories Manufacturers' Association, Controversy on "Tied" Garages, 326
- Air (Trade Publication), 436
- Cars, Electrical Equipment, by A. P. Young and L. Griffiths (Book), 182
- Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
- E.R.A. Sports Saloon Prototype, Acquisition of, by British Motor Corporation, 230
- Gas Turbines for, 114
- Gas-Turbine, Research on (Chrysler Corporation), 166*
- Industry, Automation in, Comment on, 311
- Industry, Development Council, Proposal of, 128
- Industry, Dollar Expenditure on Importation of Sheet Steel for, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Industry, Education in, 59
- Industry, Institute of the, Technical Education in the Motor Industry, by S. S. Dawes, 59
- Industry, Interest in, on Clydeside, 67
- Industry, Italian Body Designs, 359
- Industry, Mechanisation in, Model on, 442
- Industry, Meeting of Shop Stewards of, 288
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 35, 165, 273*, 327, 549
- Industry, Redundancy in, 448
- Industry, Strike of, Comment on, 321
- Industry, United States, Position and Prospects of, 485
- Industry, Wages in, 256
- Mercedes-Benz "190," Comment on, 322
- Racing Training Courses, 197
- Renault Factory, Wage Increase Offer by Employers, 32
- Safety Measures, Comment on, 197
- See also *Motor Vehicles; Motor Cycles*
- Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
- Cycle "Silent" "Le" (Veloce, Ltd.), 196
- Motors, Electric, Alternating-Current, and Generators, by P. Kemp and W. H. Date (Book), 210
- Alternating Current, Variable-Speed, for Boiler-House and Power-Station Auxiliaries (Trade Publication), 564
- Controllers for, "Nelbest" (W. & H. Nelson, Ltd.), 490*
- Direct-Current, "Vari-Drive" Variable-Speed Control for (M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd.), 110*
- Flameproof, Buxton Certified (Trade Publication), 242
- Fractional Horse-Power (Brook Motors, Ltd.), 311*
- Geared, and Speed Reducers (Trade Publication), 306
- Induction, 3-Phase, 50-Cycle (Trade Publication), 498
- "Merlin," Fractional-Horse-Power (Trade Publication), 404
- "Nelbest" Starters for (W. & H. Nelson, Ltd.), 490*
- 1½-h.p. Solid Foot-Mounting Squirrel Cage (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 286*
- Squirrel-Cage, 25-h.p., Weatherproof (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.) 311
- Industry. See *Motor-Car Industry*
- Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors*
- Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
- Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
- Omnibus, Light 10-Seater, Forward Control (British Motor Corporation), 487
- "R.M. Roadmaster" Flashing Direction Indicators for, 509*
- Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
- Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
- Racing, Training Courses, 197
- Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Transport, in 1856, 5
- Heavy Goods Vehicles, Abolition of 20-m.p.h. Speed Limit for, 456
- Motor Truck, Exhibits at Mechanical-Handling Exhibition, 340*
- Fork-Lift, Electric (Trade Publication), 10
- Fork-Lift, "Overlander" (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 349*
- Fork-Lift, "Rapier-Super" (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 349*
- Industrial (Trade Publication), 306
- Industrial with ¾-h.p. Air-Cooled Engine (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 350
- Industrial, Power-Operated, Safety Code for (Trade Publication), 44
- Low-Lift, 2-ton, "Platform Warehouse" (Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 350
- Tool and Die-Handling, Power Operated (Matling, Ltd.), 350*
- See also *Truck, Hand-Operated*
- Vehicles, Battery-Driven, by H. W. Heyman, P. Rochs and H. R. Simpson, 430
- Bodies, Light-Alloy, Packaged (Bonallack & Sons, Ltd.), 160
- Electric, Passenger, by S. H. Cansdale, 430
- Exhaust Fumes of, Investigations on, 391
- Flashing Indicators for, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
- Gas Turbines for, 114
- Rear-Dumping, "Euclid," Use of, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515*
- Testing Station, Hendon, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Motor Vehicles, Vans, Commercial (Trade Publication), 11
- See also *Trailers*
- Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
- Motorship, Merchant, Shallow-Draught (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
- "Sir William Hardy," Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Trawler, Diesel-Electric, Discussion in Parliament, 255
- "Pioneer," for Russia (Brooke Marine, Ltd.), 126*
- Twin-Screw, "Ilala II" (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523
- Twin-Screw Passenger Vessel "Itu" (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
- See also *Marine Propulsion*
- Motorway, London to Yorkshire, Discussion in Parliament, 447
- Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, Ltd., Hackney "B" Power Station, 279*
- Mould-Boards of Ploughs, Machines for Buffing and Grinding, at Nacton Works of Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd. 422*
- Flexible Rubber, Latex, for Casting (Trade Publication), 182
- Investment Castings for (Trade Publication), 182
- Moulding. See *Foundry*
- M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd., "Vari-Drive" Variable-Speed Motor Control, 110*
- Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Portable Picture Transmitter, 437*
- Mulberry Harbour, Models of, at Arromanches Memorial Museum, 486*
- Mullard, Ltd., Transistor Power Supplies (Trade Publication), 468; Germanium Junction Transistors for Hearing Aids (Trade Publication), 564
- Mullard Research Laboratories, Programme-Controlled "Matrix" Jig Borer, 540*
- "Multigreasor" Lubricator, for Rolling-Mill Drives (Centralube, Ltd.), 61*
- Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
- Muntz, A., & Co., Ltd., Pescara Free-Piston Gas Generator, Manufacture of, in United Kingdom, 199
- Murad Developments, Ltd., Capstan Lathe for Overseas (Trade Publications), 10; Capstan Lathe (Trade Publication), 77
- Museum, Arromanches Memorial, Models of Mulberry Harbour at, 486*
- National Maritime, Greenwich, Exhibition of Astrolabes at, 380
- Science, South Kensington, Exhibition of Power Transmission, 133; Handbook of Time-Measurement Collection, Part II, by A. B. Ward (Book), 182; Collection of Cycles, by F. C. Caunter (Review), 240*; (Book), 242; Appointment of Director of, Discussion in Parliament on, 351
- Mutual Security and Economic Co-operation Aid, Conditional Aid Scheme, 228

N

- NANTGARW COLLIERY, Rubbish Processing Plant, 491*
- Napier, D., & Son, Ltd., "Gazelle" Gas-Turbine Engine for Westland "Wessex" Helicopter, 190; Turbo-Blower for "Kahlenberg" Model "E" Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engine, 536*
- Narcy, J., on Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, 526
- Nash & Thompson, Ltd., Detector for Testing Coils and Transformer Windings, 438
- National Coal Board, Standard Costing in West Midland Division, 64; Manpower Wastage and Recruitment in Coal Mines, 96; Fleck Committee, Comment on, 97; Fleck Report on Organisation, 146; Mining Research Establishment, Work of, 275*; 150-kVA, 3,150,600-Volt Mining Transformer for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 285*; Capital Investment Plans, Comment on, 290; Trading and Labour Statistics, 351; Closure of Two Pits in Glamorgan, 384; Concessionary Coal Supplied to Employees, 415, 575; Financial Aid, 415; Sliding-Wedge Roof Bolt, 510*; Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 514*. See 518; Discussion in Parliament on Use of Road Transport for Coal Haulage, 543; Statistics on Foreign Labour Employed, 543; Financial Position, 550; Stabilisation of Prices, 550; Report of Committee on Roadway Conveyors (Review), 563; Discussion in Parliament on Concessionary Coal, 575. See 415
- Conference of Labour Women, Meeting in London, 256
- Council for Technological Awards, Report of, Discussion in Parliament, 351; Announcement regarding, 360
- Dock Labour Board, Annual Report 448
- National Electric Products Corporation, "Redegee" Benfield Bender, for Electrical Conduit, 21*
- Gallery, Air Conditioning at, 519
- General Export Merchant's Group, Plea for Firm Prices, 167
- Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, Films on Training Boiler Operators, 318
- Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Application of Hydrostatic Transmission to Tractors, 263
- of Economic and Social Research, Classified List of Large Companies Engaged in British Industry, 293
- Insurance Advisory Committee, Recommendations on Earnings Rule, 352
- Regulations for Research Students, 288
- Joint Advisory Council, Inquiry into Training Schemes in Industry, 144; Decision on Restrictive Practices Operated by Workers, 320; Report of Sub-Committee on Accidents, 416
- Maritime Museum, Greenwich, Exhibition of Astrolabes at, 380
- Physical Laboratory, Symposium on Cavitation in Hydrodynamics, 14*; Director-
- ship of, 143; Report on Wage Accounting by Electronic Computer, 423; Tests on Model of "Victory" Ship, 493
- National Products Corporation, Wirewax Metal Ducting (Trade Publication), 210
- Reference Library of Science, Establishment of, Discussion in Parliament, 319
- Research Council, Conference on Building Research, Ottawa (Book), 210
- Science Centre, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
- Smoke Abatement Conference, Bournemouth, 1955, Proceedings (Book), 370
- Union of Agricultural Workers, Wages Policy, 256
- of Boot and Shoe Operatives, Acceptance of Time and Motion Study, 96
- of Mineworkers. See *Mineworkers*
- Nationalised Industries, Denationalisation of, 130
- Employment in, Aspects of, 65
- Expansion Policy of, 34
- Responsibility of Parliament for Policy of, 296
- Select Committee on, Comment, 353
- Wages in, 544
- Natural Gas, Gas-Turbine Plant at Cortemaggiore Refinery (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*
- Rubber Development Board, Rubber Developments (Trade Publication), 242
- Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
- Aircraft Materials Laboratory, Fleetlands, Work of, 495
- Yard, Royal, Fleetlands, Work and Organisation of, 494*
- Naval Architects, Institution of, Papers of William Froude (Book), 149
- Spring Meeting: Annual Report, 206
- Election of Council and Officers, 206
- Presentation of Awards, 206
- Presidential Address by Viscount Runciman of Doxford, 206
- Ship Repairing—Some Aspects of the Industry Today, by H. A. Silley, 343; Discussion, 343
- Practical Approach to Stability of Ships, by H. E. Steel, 401; Discussion, 401
- Survey of Dredgers and Other Harbour Craft, by H. H. Hagan, 459
- Shipborne Wave Recorder, by M. J. Tucker, 460
- Viscous and Interference Effects Deduced from N.S.M.B. and N.P.L. "Victory" Model Tests, by Dr. G. Hughes, 493
- Brittle Fracture Strength of Welded Steel Plates, by Dr. A. A. Wells, 529
- Contra-Rotating Propellers, by Dr. J. D. van Manen and Dipl. Ing. A. Sentic, 530
- Aspects of Ship Vibration Induced by Twin Propellers, by J. W. Ramsey, 559
- Corrosion of Cargo Ships and Its Prevention, by H. J. Adams and Dr. J. C. Hudson, 560
- Naval Architecture. See also *Warships*
- Construction See also *Warships*
- Constructors, Corps of, Proposal for, 31
- Marine-Engineering Practice (Book), 370
- Warfare. See *Warships*
- See also *Warships*
- Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
- Instruments, Ancient, Astrolabes, Exhibition of, at National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, 380
- Navy. See *Excavator*
- Navy, British. See under *Warships*
- United States. See *United States under Warships*
- See also *Naval: Warships*
- Neal, R. H., & Co., Ltd., 6-ton Diesel-Driven Mobile Crane, 414
- Negligence and Contract, Law of, as Affecting Engineers, by C. F. Mayson (Review), 75
- Neill, W., & Son (St. Helens), Ltd., Rubber "Tyre" for Elimination of Vapour Loss in Oil Storage Tanks, 272
- Nelson, W. & H., Ltd., Production of Electrical Switchgear, 490*
- Nemec Combustion Engineers, Dual-Fuel System for Diesel Locomotives, 453
- Netherlands Railways, Electrification of 121*
- Netherlands Ship Model Basin, Wageningen, Tests on Model of "Victory" Ship, 493
- Neuman, C. J., Ltd., "Nubrex" Cartridge Grease Gun, 346
- "Neverstop" Railway at Wembley Exhibition, 1924, by H. Streets, 516
- New Conveyor Co., Ltd., "Timinium 233" Aluminium-Alloy Solid-Fuel Conveyor Buckets, 509*
- Towns, Growth of, 162*. See 161. See **LETTER**, 357
- Year Honours List, 29
- Newbold & Bulford, Ltd., "Enbeco Mark III" Profile Projector for Inspection of Small Components, 186*
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Breakdown of Electricity Supply Services, 31
- Newcomen Society, Continental Origins of the Man-Engine, by D. H. Tew, 71*; Summer-Meeting Visits, 501
- Newman, E. A., Use of Digital Computer for Pay-Roll Work, 238
- Newport Instruments (Scientific & Mobile), Ltd., Precision Pulse Oscilloscope (Trade Publication), 10
- Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., Freestanding Open Fire with Restricted Throat, 234*
- Newton Victor, Ltd., X-Ray Equipment for John Brown's Engine Works, 157*
- Nicholls, C. M., on Application of Fluidised Techniques to Nuclear Reactors, 356*
- Nichols, R. W., on Hardness of Some Carbon and Low-Alloy Steels at Low Temperatures, 503; on Mechanical Properties of Carbon-Steel Wire at Low Temperatures, 503; on Yield Behaviour of Metals at Low Temperatures, with Particular Reference to Some Carbon and Low-Alloy Steels, 503
- Nickel-Bearing Ores, in Southern Rhodesia, Discussion in Parliament, 191
- Nickel Consumption and Prices, 45*
- New Sources of, 550
- Plating, Bright, "EFCO-Udylite" No. 514 Process (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 248*
- Process, Bright, "Nimax" (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 414*
- Tungsten Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
- Nigeria, Eastern Region Government of, Development Projects, 453
- Royal Visit to, 100*
- Western, Economic Development of, 229
- Nigerian College of Arts, Science and Technology, Ibadan Branch, Royal Visit to, 100*
- Night Work, Improved Pay for, 224
- Nile, River, Need for Single Authority to Administer, Discussion in Parliament, 319
- Plan for New Dam at Aswan, 145
- Upper, Plans for New Dam, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- "Nimax" Bright Nickel Plating Process (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 414*
- Niobium 95m. Isotopes, Separation of, 409
- Nishimura, K., on Recrystallisation of Cold-Rolled Commercially-Pure Titanium, 374
- Noddings, W. B., on Electricity Supply and the Railway Load, 429. See 424
- Noise in Electronic Devices, by A. van der Ziel (Review), 75
- of Jet Engines, Discussion in Parliament, 543
- "Silent" Motor Cycle, 196
- Transformer, Problems of, by G. B. Harper, S. Glover and C. M. Brownsey, by E. Tobin and by R. J. Ringlee, 526
- and Vibration Detection, Stethoscopes for (Trade Publication), 77
- Nomography and Empirical Equations, by D. S. Davis (Book), 436
- Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
- Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
- "Noral D50S" Aluminium Alloy for Bus Bars (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 492
- North American Aviation, "Super Sabre" Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, "12F. 100" Departure for Service with United States Air Force in Europe, 190
- Atlantic Treaty Organisation, Possible Economic Development, 390
- North British Rubber Co., Ltd., "Power Grip" Non-Slip Power-Transmission Belt, 413*; Activities of, 551
- North British Steel Foundry, Ltd., Steel Castings (Trade Publication) 44
- East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Doxford Engine—Progress and Development, by A. Storey, 315
- Hescary Tor Television Station, Permanent Aerial for, 21
- Rhine-Westphalia Research Association, Research on Aerodynamics, by Friedrich-Seewald; and Research on Gas Turbines, by K. Leist (Book), 564
- of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Activities of, 40, 198; Capital Expenditure, Discussion in Parliament on, 127; Hydro-Electric Plant at Errochty, 437*
- Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Increased Government Grant for, 550
- Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., Welded Aluminium Deckhouses (Trade Publication), 44; Corrugated Aluminium Sheet for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 470*; "Noral D50S" Aluminium Alloy for Bus Bars, 492; Plans for Stretcher Press for Production of Stretch-Levelled Slab Material, 568
- Ireland, Scholarships for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 165
- Rhodesia, Copperbelt Technical Foundation, Progress in Establishment of 231
- Pilot Farm on Kafue Flats, 552
- Northfleet Power Station, Establishment of, 158
- Norton, E., Appointment as Director of Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 296
- Norton Motors, Ltd., Strike at, 480
- Norway, Generating Plant for New Aluminium Factory at Sundalsora, 508*
- Road Bridges in, Development of, 294
- Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Notices of Meetings, 30, 63, 95, 111, 127, 143, 159, 188, 222, 252, 284, 316, 348, 380, 410, 442, 447, 506, 543, 575
- Novy, H. J., on Restrictive Practices Bill, 341
- "Nubrex" Cartridge Grease Gun (C. J. Neuman, Ltd.), 346
- Nuclear Energy, Aircraft Propulsion, 573
- Civil Uses of, Agreement Between Great Britain and United States on, 575
- Conference, British, Symposium on Calder Works Nuclear Power Plant, 506
- Development by Private Industry, Discussion in Parliament, 191
- Developments, Review of, 220*, 245, 281*
- Developments, Information on, Discussion in Parliament, 143, 415
- Developments, Speculations on, 445*
- Electricity from, Progress in, 415
- Electricity Generation by, Cost of, 543
- European Co-Operation in, 245, 397, 506, 542*, 575
- Information on, Extension to Depository Library Scheme, 62
- International Agency for, Discussion in Parliament, 319
- International Co-Operation, 245, 397, 506, 542*, 575
- Marine Propulsion, 573
- Peaceful Uses of: Proceedings of International Conference, Geneva, 1955. Vol. 2: Physics; Research Reactors (Book), 337; Vol. 14: General Aspects of Use of Radioactive Isotopes: Dosimetry (Book), 337
- Progress in, Series I: Physics and Mathematics, Vol. I, by R. A. Charpie, J. Horowitz, D. J. Hughes and D. J. Littler (Review), 533
- Research, in Russia, 542*

Atomic Energy, Research in Russia, Discussion in Parliament, 511
 — Review, 355*, 409*, 444*, 505*, 542*, 573*
 — Engineering Journal, Commencement of, 200
 — Fuels, Availability and Distribution of, 345
 — Supplies of, Discussion in Parliament, 284
 — Supply of, International Co-operation in, 397
 — for Use by Private Firms in America, 409
 — Heat for Making Gas, Tests on, 245
 — Particles, Paths of, Bubble Chamber for Observing, 444*
 — Power Engineering, Materials for, 269
 — Metallurgical Research and Development for, by Dr. H. K. Hardy, 269
 — Plants, Joint Plans for Design and Construction of (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., and A.M.F. Atomics Incorporated), 220*
 — Production, Metallurgical Research in, by J. G. Ball, 269
 — Programme of United Kingdom, 573
 — Programme of, White Paper on, 445
 — Reactors, Materials for, by H. H. Hausner and S. B. Roboff (Book), 306
 — Sales of, by Central Electricity Board, Discussion in Parliament, 543
 — Stations, Discussion on, at Russian-Delegation Press Conference, 199
 — Stations, Local Opposition to Establishment of, 409
 — Stations, Overseas, Discussion in Parliament, 191
 — Stations, Overseas Orders for, Discussion in Parliament, 284
 — Stations, Plant for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 286
 — Stations, Private Construction of, in United States, Licences for, 444
 — Station, Proposed, in Czechoslovakia, 444
 — Problems, Institute of, Russia, 680-MeV Synchrocyclotron at, 542; 10-GeV Proton Synchrocyclotron at, 542*
 — Reactors, Aircraft Propulsion Developments, 220*
 — Application of Fluidised Techniques to, by Dr. J. B. Morris, C. M. Nicholls and F. W. Fenning, 356*
 — at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 453, 474*
 — Catalogue of, 1955 (Book), 404
 — Developments, Review of, 220*
 — "DIDO," Production of Fuel Elements for, 245
 — "DIDO," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
 — Diphenyl as Cooling and Moderating Material, Tests on, 245
 — Engineering, Principles of, by S. Glasstone (Review), 467
 — Equipment, Review of, 281*
 — Fuels for, 474*. See 453
 — "LIDO," Model of, 573*
 — "LIDO," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
 — Marine Propulsion Developments, 220*
 — Materials for, 474*
 — as Means of Propulsion, 445
 — "Merlin" (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 220*
 — "MERLIN," for German Ministry of Economics and Transport (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 506
 — "OMRE" Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment, 355*
 — Physics, Introduction to, by D. J. Littler and J. F. Raffle (Book), 436
 — "PLUTO," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
 — Projects, 573
 — Recent Developments on, 355*
 — Some Problems in Maintenance of, by H. G. Davey, 356*
 — Television Camera for (Pye, Ltd.), 282*
 — Testing to Destruction, 36*
 — ZETR and ZEUS, at Harwell, 112
 — "ZEUS," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
 — Research, European Organisation for, Plans for International Nuclear Research Laboratory, 397; Annual Report of, 506; Symposium on High Energy Physics, 542*; 25-GeV Proton Synchrocyclotron at Meyrin, 542; Announcement on Proceedings, 575
 — 156-in. Synchrocyclotron at Liverpool University, 211*
 — Thermo- Energy, Application to Power Production, 318
 — Research on, by Academician I. V. Kurchatov, 322*
 — See also Atomic Nucleation, Surface, in Recrystallisation of Aluminium Single Crystals, by C. D. Graham and Prof. R. Maddin, 374
 Nylon Conveyor Belt (British Rawhide Belting Co., Ltd.), 260

O

OBINATA, PROF. I., on Recrystallisation of Cold-Rolled Commercially-Pure Titanium, 374

Obituary:

Allcock, H., 131
 Allin, G. E., 131
 Boot, H. P., 147
 Byng, E. S., 99
 Charles, Lieut.-General Sir R., 7
 Davis, C. R., 99
 Faber, Dr. O., 357*
 Guest, Prof. J. J., 548
 Harris, R. W. L., 131
 Harrison, C. P., 147
 Haspel, C. A., 7
 Hill, Prof. G. T. R., 7
 Houldsworth, Sir H., 131
 Ingham, A. E., 72
 Levy, G., 72
 Marshall, L. B., 7

Obituary—continued

McAuslan, W., 147
 Megaw, E. C. S., 131
 Mellor, A. L., 72
 Owen, A. B., 7
 Pointon, H. V., 7*
 Pole, Sir F. J. C., 72
 Rankine, Prof. A. O., 119
 Redmayne, Sir R., 6*
 Sherwood Taylor, Dr. F., 72
 Starling, S. G., 7
 Tippetts, H. A., 131
 Turner, D. N., 131
 Van de Velde, H. C., 72
 Waters, D. B., 147
 Wedmore, E. B., 548
 Whitehead, Dr. S., 325
 Wilson, J. S., 147
 Young, S. J., 72
 Ocean Currents, Study of, 399*
 "Ocean Layer" Cable Ship, 446
 — Research, Instruments for, 398*
 Oceanography, National Institute of, Instruments for Ocean Research, 398*
 O.E.E.C. See Organisation for European Economic Co-operation
 Oerlikon Engineering Co., Steam-Driven Axial Flow Turbo-Blower for No. 4 Blast Furnace at Margam, 68*. See Erratum, 121
 Office Accidents (Trade Publication), 498
 — Automation in, Report on, by Trade Union Congress, 512
 — Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 334*
 — Manufacture, Position and Prospects of, 229
 — for Research and Equipments of International Union of Railways, Competition on Standard Wagon of the Future, 488
 Ohio Valley Electric Corp., 440-kV Power Transmission Lines for, by P. Sporn and W. S. Price, 526
 Oils, Black, Consumption Statistics, 575
 — Burner. See Oil-Fuel Burner
 — Burning Factories, Statistics on, 351
 — Consumption, World, Statistics of, 392
 — Cutting and Metalworking (Trade Publication), 10
 — Drums, Hand Truck for (Omic, Ltd.), 350
 — Engines. See Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Tractors
 — Fuel, Additives (Trade Publication), 564
 — Burner, Automatic, for Central-Heating Boilers (Hope's Heating & Engineering, Ltd.), 254*
 — Burners, Pressure-Jet, for Domestic Boilers (British Oil Burners, Ltd.), 272*. See 261
 — Burners, Vaporising, Pot-Type, for Domestic Boilers, 272*. See 261
 — Heat-Treatment (Trade Publication), 44
 — Heating, Domestic, 232*, 270*. See 261
 — Industry, Future Growth of, 547*
 — World, Statistical Review of, 392
 — for Metal Cutting, Selection of (Trade Publication), 306
 — Motors. See Engines, Oil; Motor Vehicles; Tractors
 — Refinery, Cortemaggiore, Natural-Methane Gas-Turbine Plant at (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*
 — Engineer's Handbook, by J. F. Strachan (Review), 209; (Book), 210
 — Industry, Progress of, 415
 — Plans for New (Regent Oil Co., Ltd.), 358
 — Reserves, in Middle East, 392
 — Storage Tanks, Vapour Loss in, Rubber, "Tyre" for Elimination of (Wm. Neill & Son (St. Helens), Ltd.), 272
 — Switches. See Switchgear
 — Technical Bulletins on (Trade Publications), 182
 — Tractors. See Tractors
 — Well Drilling Equipment, Air Transport of, 22*
 — See also Lubrication; Petroleum
 Oji River, Nigeria, Power Station, Opening of, 100*
 Oliver, D. A., on Machining Research, 93*; on Automation Methods, 165
 "Olympus" Turbo-Jet Engine, Discussions between Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., and Boeing Airplane Co. on, 360
 "Omega" Toroidal Engine, 35
 Omic, Ltd., Gas-Cylinder Carrier, 350*; Hand Truck for Carrying Paper Reels and Oil Drums, 350
 Omnibus, Motor. See Motor Omnibus
 — Trolley. See Trolley Bus
 "OMRE," Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment, 355*
 Opacimeter, Application of, to Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process, by P. J. Leroy, J. G. Gale and F. B. Cawley, 463
 Open-Hearth Furnace. See Furnace
 Opencast Coal Executive, Use of Large Excavators for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 514*. See 518
 Operative Printers and Assistants, National Society of, Proposal for Amalgamation with National Union of Printing, Book-binding and Paper Workers, 384
 Opperman, S. E., Ltd., Production Facilities (Trade Publication), 182; Reduction Gears (Trade Publication), 436; Telephone Loud Speaker (Trade Publication), 533
 Orange Free State Gold Mines, Annual Report of, 391
 Ores, Low-Grade, Mining and Dressing of, in Europe (Book), 115
 — Nickel-Bearing, in Southern Rhodesia, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 — Radioactive, Air Surveying of, 506
 Orenstein-Koppell und Lübeckner Maschinenbau A.G., "Sumatra II" Diesel-Electric Sand-Pump Dredger for Indonesia, 411*
 Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment, "OMRE," 355*
 Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, Survey on Chemical Industry in Western Europe, 34; Manpower Problems 64; Report on Mining and Dressing of

Low-Grade Ores in Europe (Book), 115; Conference on Human Relations in Industry, 128; 7th Report on Economic Expansion and Problems, 167; Buyer's Guide to European Machinery: Classified List of Engineering Trade Associations in Western Europe (Book), 182; Function and Training of the Chemical Engineer (Book), 182; Electricity Supply Industry in Europe (Book), 306; Report on Laminated Timber Structures in United States (Review), 307*; Agency for Supply and Exchange of Nuclear Materials, 397; Report on Energy Problem in Europe, 481; Cement Industry in Europe (Book), 498; Engineering Industries in Europe, 550; Report on Coal Industry in Europe, 575
 Ormerod Engineers, Ltd., Metering Pump for Addition of Measured Quantities of Liquid, 260
 Oscilloscope, for Investigation of Low-Frequency Phenomena (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 179
 — Precision, Pulse (Trade Publication), 10
 Osram-G.E.C. Lamp Works, Installation of New Manufacturing Units for High-Reliability Radio Valves by M.O. Valve Co., Ltd., 173
 Otter, J. R. H., Appointment as Partner with Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, 296
 Outlook, Engineering, 11*, 45*, 76*, 101*, 116*, 137*, 150*, 204*, 243*, 273*, 302*, 333*
 Ovens, Built-Up (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 439*
 — Drying, Gas-Heated, Design of Explosion Reliefs for, 308*
 Overhead Cranes. See Cranes
 — Electric Power-Line Joints, Hydraulic Compressors for (Trade Publication), 242
 — Lines. See Power Transmission
 "Overlander" Fork-Lift Truck (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 349*
 Overseas Civil Servants, Pool of, 416
 — Service, Career in, by K. Bradley (Book), 436
 — Statistics, Year Book of (Book), 41
 Owen, A. B., the Late, 7
 Owen Falls Scheme for Development of East Africa, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
 Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See Welding

P

"P.1" Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on Orders for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 415
 "P.6" 6-Cylinder Diesel Engine for Underwater Operation (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 500
 Packaging, Cartons, Glueing and Riveting of, Machine for (Adams Powel Equipment, Ltd.), 254
 Paint, "Glocrete Stucco," for Stonework (Trade Publication), 404
 Palatine Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd., and A. Frazer-Nash, Single-Phase Laboratory Pump for Liquid Sodium, 268*
 Pallet, Box, Drop-Bottom, for Feeding Components Direct to Operators' Hands (Victrolac Ltd.), 350
 — Transporter, High-Lift, Hand-Operated (I.T.D., Ltd.), 350
 — Ventilated, for Hot Forgings, and Stampings (Victrolac, Ltd.), 350
 "Pallister" for Transferring Goods from Conveyor to Pallet (Paterson Hughes Engineering Co., Ltd.), 349*
 Pantak, Ltd., "Pantak" Trolley-Mounted 150-kV X-Ray Source, 340*
 "Panther 30" Belt-Conveyor Driving Head (Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 378*
 Paper-Lapping Machine for 301-kV Oil-Filled Cables (Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd.), 158*
 — Reels, Hand Truck for (Omic, Ltd.), 350
 Parabolic Cylinder Functions, Weber, Tables of, by Dr. J. C. P. Miller (Book), 468
 "Paragon" Flame Cutting Torch (Trade Publication), 564
 Parkes, Dr. E. W., on Stresses in Boiler Tubes, 84*
 Parliament, In, 31, 127, 143, 159, 191, 255, 284, 319, 351, 383, 415, 447, 479, 511, 543, 575
 — Members of, Remuneration, 544
 Parliamentary and Scientific Committee of House of Commons, Sub-Committee on Automation, 321. See LETTER, 485
 Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 150-kVA, 3,150, 600-Volt Mining Transformer for National Coal Board, 285*; Model of 200-MV Turbo-Alternator, 285*; Plant for Nuclear Power Stations, 286; Activities of, 327; 72-MVA and 75-MVA Transformers for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 532; 60-MW Turbo-Alternators for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby, 532*
 — Memorial Lecture on Development of the Gas Turbine, 120. See also 114
 — Turbines. See Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion
 Particles, Nuclear, Paths of, Bubble Chamber for Observing, 444*
 Passenger Aeroplane. See Aircraft under Aeronautics
 — Movement, Conveyor Belt System for (1904), 452
 — by "Speedwalk" Conveyor Belt (American Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co., and Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Co.), 377. See LETTERS, 452, 516
 — Steamers. See Steamers
 Patent Office Library, Estimate for Purchase of Books and Periodicals for, 319
 — and Scientific Reference Library, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
 — Restrictive Practices as Applied to, Comment on, 226. See LETTER, 292
 Paterson Hughes Engineering Co., Ltd., "Pallister" for Transferring Goods from Conveyor to Pallet, 349*

Pattern Developer, "Jet," for Sheet Metal Work (Triangle Products, Ltd.), 254
 Paver, Bituminous, and Finisher, Wheel-Mounted, "PF-90" (Blaw, Knox, Ltd.), 152*
 Pay-Roll Work, Use of Digital Computer for, by E. A. Newman and M. A. Wright, 238. See also Accountancy
 Payment, Work, and Individual Capacity, Study of, by Dr. E. Jaques (Review), 277
 Pearson, Phillips, Ltd., "Agietron" Spark Erosion Machine, 569*
 Peckett & Sons, Ltd., Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive with Automatic Gear Change, 441*
 "Pegasus" Electronic Computer (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286
 Pegson, Ltd., Flood-Type Irrigation Pumps (Trade Publication), 306
 Pekin Man, 290*
 Pelton Wheel Alternator, 62.5 MVA, at Aura, Norway, 508*
 Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Chairman's Annual Statement, 359*
 Pensions, Increasing, with Cost of Living, 96
 Periscopic Television Equipment for Boiler Control (Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.), 443*
 Perkins, F., Election as President of Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 360
 Perkins, F., Ltd., "P.6" 6-cylinder Diesel Engine for Underwater Operation, 500
 Perkins, R. F., on Cooling of Rimming-Steel Ingots Between Teeming and Stripping, 464
 Permanent Magnets. See Magnets
 Permeability and Porosity Changes During Sintering of Copper Powder, by G. Arthur, 373
 Peroxide, Hydrogen, Technology of, by W. C. Schumb, C. N. Satterfield and R. L. Wentworth (Book), 278
 Perry, T. G., on Bending and Allied Forming Operations, 309
 Perryman, E. C. W., on Effect of Zirconium and Titanium on Intercrystalline-Cracking Tendency of Beta-Brasses, 373; on Intercrystalline Fracture of Beta-Brasses, Containing Aluminium, 373
 Personal, 8, 38, 70, 99, 119, 139, 147
 Perspective Drawing Instrument, "Forster-Perspektiv-Automat" (W. G. Pinner & Co., Ltd.), 155*
 — Teach Yourself, by H. F. Hollis (Book), 404
 Pescara Free-Piston Gas Generator, Manufacture of, in United Kingdom, 199. See LETTER, 325
 Petbow, Ltd., Generating and Welding Plant (Trade Publication), 404
 Petrol Motors. See Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors
 Petroleum Industry, World, Future Growth and Financial Requirements of, by J. E. Pogue and K. E. Hill, 547*
 — Refinery, Engineer's Handbook, by J. F. Strachan (Review) 209; (Book), 210
 — See also Oil; Engines, Oil
 Phase, Liquid, Embrittlement by, Mechanism of, by R. Eborall and P. Gregory, 373
 Philadelphia Electric Co., 325,000-MW Turbo-Generator to Operate at 5,000 p.s.i. Steam Pressure (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.), 389
 Philibert, Dr. J., on Applications of Electron Probe Microanalyser, 536
 Philips Electrical, Ltd., Portable Surface-Roughness Test Instrument, 94*; Oscilloscope for Investigation of Low-Frequency Phenomena, 179; New Lighting Show-room, 199*; Thermostatically Controlled Ignitrons, 203; "Compactex 150" X-Ray Unit for Non-Destructive Testing, 536; Stud Welding Gun, 570
 "Phorprex" Bricks (Trade Publication), 404
 Phosphating of Steel for Wear Protection, by J. W. Middley, 196
 Phosphor, Sensitive, for Detection of Burst Cartridges in Reactors, 505
 Phosphorus Content, Effect on Impact Value of Fully and Partially Hardened and Tempered Manganese-Molybdenum Steels, by Dr. N. P. Allen and C. C. Earley, 504
 Photo-Elasticity Study on Stresses in Circular Ring, by E. R. Leeman, 201*
 Photographic Auto-Developer for Oscillograph Records (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 380
 Physical Laboratory. See National Physical Society, Annual Exhibition of Scientific Instruments, 380, 437*
 Physics, Atomic (Book), 337
 — High Energy, Symposium on, Announcement on Proceedings of, 575
 — Energy, Symposium on, of European Organisation for Nuclear Research, Geneva, 542*
 — Modern, for Engineers, by R. L. Sproull (Book), 498
 — Nuclear Energy, Progress in, by R. A. Charpie, J. Horowitz, D. J. Hughes and D. J. Littler (Review), 533
 — Reactor, Introduction to, by D. J. Littler and J. F. Raffle (Book), 436
 — See also Physical Society
 Picture Transmitter, Portable (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 437*
 Piecework. See Labour
 Piercy, Lord, Remarks on Effect of Credit Squeeze on Industrial Expansion, 520
 Pieve di Cadore, Arch-Gravity Dam at, 549*
 Pig Iron, Liquid, Desulphurisation of, by Blowing with Lime Powder, by B. Trentini, L. Wahl and M. Allard, 557
 Pike, G., Ltd., Portable Road Steel-Tubing Shelters (Trade Publication), 182; "Jet-Conveyor" Materials Conveyor (Trade Publication), 242
 Pinions. See Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion
 Pinner, W. G., & Co., Ltd., Perspective Drawing Instrument, "Forster-Perspektiv-Automat," 155*

- "Pioneer," Diesel-Driven Trawler for Russia (Brooke Marine, Ltd.), 126*
- Pipes, Clogged, "Sani-Snake" Device for Cleaning (Charles C. Gray), 254
- Steel, Large-Diameter Welded, Production of (South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd.), 122*
- Thermoplastics, Automatic Production from Extrusions (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 499*
- See also *Tubes*
- Pipeline, Gas, for Trans-Canada Pipeline Co. (South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd.), 455
- Glass, Plant, Establishment of Subsidiary of Q.V.F., Ltd., at Wiesbaden, Germany, 199
- Pipework for Power Stations (Trade Publication), 370
- Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 301-kV Oil-Filled Cables, 158*
- Piston, Two-Stroke Motored Engine, Leakage Past, by D. L. Brook, 104*
- Pit-Prop, Walking (Dowty Mining Equipment Co.), 275*. See 288
- Pitting. See *Corrosion*
- Plain Words, 162, 194, 226, 258, 290, 322, 386, 418, 450, 482, 514, 543
- Planning, Process, by R. H. Dipple (Book), 370
- "Plansyn" Synthetic Rubber Cable-Marking Sleeves (Creators, Ltd.), 190
- Plant Engineers, Incorporated: 7th Annual Conference: Plant Engineer and Work Study, by Dr. J. E. Faraday, 392; Plant Engineer and Work Study, by G. H. Case, 392
- and Work Study, by Dr. J. E. Faraday and G. H. Case, 392
- Heavy Civil-Engineering (Trade Publication), 77
- Maintenance in Practice (Review), 467
- and Process Dynamic Characteristics, Conference on, 72
- "Plantex" Natural Rubber Cable-Marking Sleeves (Creators, Ltd.), 190
- "Planvin" Polyvinyl Chloride Cable-Marking Sleeves (Creators, Ltd.), 190
- Plasterboard Industry, Stabilisation of Prices, 3
- Plasticity, Introduction to, by A. Phillips (Review), 497
- Plastics Compound, Fibre-Reinforced, Corrosion-Resistant "V.G. Compound" (V.G. (London), Ltd.), 190
- Consumption and Prices, 45*
- for Corrosion-Resistant Applications, by R. B. Seymour and R. H. Steiner (Book), 242
- Insulation, 376
- Laminated, Decorative, "Warerite," Manufacturing Process of (Bakelite, Ltd.), 60
- Pipes and Containers, Automatic Production from Extrusions (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 499*
- Possible Application of Expanded-Metal Technique to (Expanded Metal Co., Ltd.), 342
- Progress, 1955. Papers and Discussions at British Plastics Convention, 1955, by P. Morgan (Book), 278
- Research on, at Egham Technical Services Laboratories, 465*
- Sheeting, Laminated, "Formica," New Grade (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 223
- Thermo-, Welding Guns for, 565*
- Plate, Aluminium Alloy, Bending of, by D. A. Barlow, 366*
- Bending Rolls. See *Machine Tools*
- Girders and Beams, Revised British Standard 153 on, 554
- Steel Welded, Brittle Fracture Strength of, by Dr. A. A. Wells, 529
- Plateau, J., on Impact Tests and Mechanism of Brittle Failure, 557
- Platforms Hydraulic, "Simon" (Simon Engineering (Midlands), Ltd.), 345*
- Warehouse, 2-ton Low-Lift Truck (Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 350
- Plating, Electro. See *Electro-*
- Margin, of Steel Strip, 391
- Plenty & Son, Ltd., "Impelator" Mixer for Solutions of Emulsions, 510*
- Plough, Coal, Percussion Attachment for, 275*
- Mould-Boards for, Machines for Buffing and Grinding, at Nacton Works of Ransomes, Sims and Jeffries, Ltd., 422*
- Plungers, Investment Castings for (Trade Publication), 182
- "PLUTO" Nuclear Reactor, Work on, at Atomic Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
- Plutonium By-Product, Credit Allowed for, Discussion in Parliament, 415
- By-Product, as Fuel for Pressurised-Water Reactor, 78*, 82
- By-Product of Nuclear Power Stations, Selling Price of, 543
- Extraction from Irradiated Natural Uranium Fuel Elements, by Sir C. Hinton, 409
- Supplies, Discussion in Parliament, 319
- Work on Properties of, 474*
- Plywood, "Thames-Celply," Insect- and Fungi-Resistant (Thames Plywood Manufacturers, Ltd.), 62
- Pneumatic Equipment, Handbook of (Book), 115
- Placer" for Conveying Concrete (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 315*
- Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
- Pogue, J. E., on Future of World Petroleum Industry, 547-
- Pointon, H. V., the Late, 7*
- Polarised Light. See *Photo-Elastic*
- Polarization of Dielectrics by Slow Particles, by H. Pelzer (Book), 73
- Pole, Sir F. J. C., the Late, 72
- Political and Economic Planning, Broadsheet on Business Forecasting, Comment on, 161
- Pollok, F. J., on "Maschinen," 128
- Pollution, Atmospheric. See *Atmospheric*
- Polystyrene, Sheet, High-Impact, "Saroy" (Saro Laminated Wood Products, Ltd.), 566*
- Polytechnic. See *Education*
- Polythene, Stiff, High-Density, "Alkathene HD" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 348
- Polyvinyl Chloride Insulation, 376
- Porosity and Permeability Changes During Sintering of Copper Powder, by G. Arthur, 373
- Ports, Humber, Details of Improvement Works for, 125
- of London Authority Royal Group of Docks, Mechanical-Handling Equipment at, 448
- Portable Engine. See *Engine*
- Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- "Portacool" Portable Cold Store (Verrolec, Ltd.), 157*
- Portal Frames, Single-Storey, Welded Details for (Book), 564
- Porters, Licensed, Employment of, at Smithfield, 112
- Portincross, Proposed Nuclear Power Station at, 409
- Portland Cement. See *Cement*
- Positioner, Welding and Assembly, 1-ton (Courtburn Positioners, Ltd.), 570*
- Post-Graduate Courses, Comment on, 487
- Office, Graduate Engineers and Scientists Employed by, 319
- Research Station, "Compondor" Apparatus for Eliminating Noise and Cross-Talk on Telephone Systems, 406; Method of Analysing and Synthesising Speech, 406; Nickel-Iron Magnetic Strip, 437
- Powder Metallurgy, Papers on, at Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 373
- Powell, C., on Automation, 485
- Power Conference, World, Impressions of, 573
- Factor Control (Trade Publication), 436
- Correction of, at Spondon Works of British Celanese, Ltd., 89*
- Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., Chemical and Gas-Making Plant (Trade Publication), 44; "Krystal" Crystallisation Plant (Trade Publication), 533
- Power Handling, Ltd., Swing-Loading Shovel, 317*
- Industry, Electroconsult Consulting Organisation, 549
- Power, L. W., on The Skilful Driver, 548. See also 262
- Plant, Auxiliary, Light Gas-Turbine, 405*
- Electric, Atomic-Powered, Calder Hall, Symposium on, 506
- Hydro-Electric, Errochty, 431*
- Hydro-Electric, in Scotland, 40, 198
- Nuclear, Joint Plans for Design and Construction of (Mitchell Engineering) Ltd., and A.M.F. Atomics Incorporated), 220*
- Steam, Pressurised-Water Reactor as Source of Heat for, 78*, 82
- See also *Power Stations*
- Press. See *Machine Tools*
- Production, Application of Thermonuclear Energy to, 318
- Reactor, French, "G2" 186*. See also Vol. 180
- Stations, Atomic, Discussion on, at Russian-Delegation Press Conference, 199
- Atomic, Calder Hall, Progress at, 143, 444, 573*
- Atomic, Overseas, Discussion, in Parliament, 191
- Atomic, Private Construction of, in United States, Licences for, 444
- Atomic, Proposed Programme in Russia, 444, 445
- Atomic, Sites for New, 143
- Electric, Atomic-Powered, Annan, Work at, by English Steel Forge and Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 573
- Electric, Atomic-Powered, Calder Hall, Work at, by English Steel Forge and Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 573*
- Electric, Atomic-Powered, Cost of Electricity Generated by, 543
- Electric, Atomic-Powered, 18-MW, at Des Joachims, Canada, 573
- Electric, Atomic-Powered, Dounreay, Discussion in Parliament on 68-Hour Week at, 255
- Electric, Atomic-Powered, Overseas Orders for, Discussion in Parliament, 284
- Electric, Atomic-Powered, Plans for, 573
- Electric, Atomic-Powered, Plant for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 286
- Electric, Auxiliary Plant, 44
- Electric, Boilers for (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
- Electric, Dalmarnock, 200,000-lb. per hour Boiler for (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 524*
- Electric, Discussion on, at Russian-Delegation Press Conference, 199
- Electric, Drakelow "A," 275-kV Switching Station for, 24*
- Electric, 360-MW, at Keadby, 531*
- Electric, Generating Capacity Added in 1955, 57*
- Electric, Hackney "B," Opening of, 279*
- Electric, Ijora "B," Nigeria, Opening of, 100*
- Electric, Marchwood, Use of Aluminium Clad Walls at, 296*
- Electric, at North fleet, Establishment of, 158
- Electric, Oji River, Nigeria, Opening of, 100*
- Electric, Pretoria "B," Stoker-Fired Boiler for (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 524*
- Electric, Skelton Grange, Record in Electrical Power Generation, 466
- Nuclear, Calder Hall, Progress at, 143, 444, 573*
- Nuclear, Discussion on, at Russian-Delegation Press Conference, 199
- Nuclear, Local Opposition to Establishment of, 409
- Power, Stations, Nuclear, Overseas, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Nuclear, Plant for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 286
- Nuclear, Proposed, in Czechoslovakia, 444
- Nuclear, Sites for New, 143
- Steam, Thermal Efficiency of, in 1955, 215*
- See also *Power Plants; Substations*
- Power Supply, Electric, in Europe, Report on (Book), 306
- Electric, in Great Britain, Seven Year Record, 1948-1955 (Trade Publication), 210
- Electric, Industry, Herbert Report, Comment on, 129, 146
- Electric, Industry, Provision for Damages Caused by Irregular Supplies, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
- Electric, Industry, Retail Trading Activities of, Discussion in Parliament on, 543
- Electric, and Railway Load, by F. J. Lane and W. B. Noddings, 429. See 424
- Electric, 100-Amp. Stabilised, for 13-kW Electromagnet, 505
- Electric, Transistors, Use of (Trade Publication), 468
- System Engineering Problems with Reference to Digital Computers, by C. Robinson and D. H. Tompsett, 238
- Transmission Belt, Non-Slip, "PowerGrip" (North British Rubber Co.), 413*
- Exhibition, at Science Museum, 133
- Extra High Voltage, Developments in, in Australia, by W. Diesendorf, 525
- High-Voltage, International Conference on, Paris, 455
- at 400-kV or Higher Voltages in Sweden, by G. Jancke and S. Lalander, 525
- Large Electric Systems, International Conference on. See *Electric Systems*
- Overhead Lines, 330-kV, for American Gas and Electric Co., and Ohio Valley Electric Corp., by P. Sporn and W. S. Price, 526
- Overhead Lines, Construction of, in Western Germany, by G. Boll and H. Roser, 526
- Overhead Lines, 33-kV, Failures of Earth Wires on, by F. Busemann (Book), 73
- Overhead Lines, Operating at Over 220-kV Alternating Current, by P. Sporn, 525
- Overhead Lines, Hydraulic Compressors for Joints of (Trade Publication), 242
- Overhead Lines, 400-kV, and Substation, Kuibishev-Moscow, by A. A. Gogolin, K. K. Levitsky, A. V. Miroslubov, S. S. Rocočjan, V. N. Sergejev and B. V. Sokolov, 525
- See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Water. See *Hydraulic; Power Plants; Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines; Hydraulic*
- "PowerGrip" Non-Slip Power-Transmission Belt (North British Rubber Co.), 413*
- Pratt and Grothkopp Grinding Gauges (Trade Publication), 278
- Pratt & Whitney, "JT4" Turbo-Jet Engines for "Intercontinental" Air Liner, 27
- "Pre-Bilt" Sectional Belt Conveyors (Trade Publication), 468
- Premier Cooler and Engineering Co., Ltd., Turbo-Alternator Cooling System for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 433*
- Presidential Address to Association of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, by J. D. Morton, on Youth and the Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, 544
- to Association of Supervisory Staff, Executives and Technicians, by J. H. Williams, 512
- to British Electrical Power Convention by Sir J. Dalton, on Railway Load and Electricity Supply, 429. See 424
- to Institute of Metals, by Major C. J. P. Ball, on Magnesium 231
- to Institution of Metallurgists, on Metallurgical Profession, by G. L. Bailey, 421
- to Institution of Naval Architects, by Viscount Runciman of Doxford, 206
- to Iron and Steel Institute, on Problems and Progress in Manufacture and Metallurgy, by Dr. H. H. Burton, 389
- Press. See *Machine Tools*
- Press, D. and C., and William, Ltd., Resignation of A. M. Holbein and Appointment of A. Morrison as Managing Director, 360
- Press, W., & Son, Ltd., Higher-Pressure Gas Main Through Mersey Tunnel, 141
- Pressing of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 330*
- Rubber, by J. Fielding, 309
- Pressure Recorder, Piezo-Electric, for Measurement of Near-Shore Sea Waves, 398*
- Vessels, Welded, Extension to Shop for Production of, at John Brown & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., 156*
- Welded, Low-Alloy Steels for, Conference on, West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, 493
- Preston, M., on Studies on 10-cwt. Arc Furnace, 535
- Preston, Port of, Dredging at, 375*
- Prestressed Concrete. See *Concrete, Prestressed*
- Prestressing, Steel Girder for Livery Street Bridge, Birmingham, 408*
- Pretoria "B" Power Station, Stoker-Fired Boiler for (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 524*
- Prices, Comment on, 480
- Cutting, by J. Orwig Jones, 231
- Firm, Plea for Return to, 167
- Fixed, Comment on Need for, 67
- Future Trends of, 485
- Retail, Index of, 77*
- Index of, Comparison with Wage Index, 32
- Stabilisation of, Comment on, 454, 520, 546
- of, by National Coal Board, 550
- Prices, Tenders, Fixed, Discussion in Parliament, 479
- Price, W. S., on 330-kV Power Transmission Lines for American Gas and Electric Co. and Ohio Valley Electric Corp., 526
- Wholesale, Index of, 45*
- Priest Furnaces, Ltd., Oil-Fired Bogie-Type Stress-Relieving Furnace for John Brown's Engine Works, 156*
- Princeton, 3-GeV Uniform Gradient Proton Synchrotron, 444
- Printer, Silk-Screen, "McCormick" Automatic (Redlac, Ltd.), 491*
- Printing and Allied Trades Workers, National Union of, Proposal for, 384
- Bookbinding and Paper Workers, National Union of, Proposal for Amalgamation with National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants, 384
- Industry, Plans for Merger of Trade Unions, 384
- Machine, "Tickpress," for Labels (Dapag (1943), Ltd.), 254
- Pritchard, J. C., on Furniture Design and Production, 354*
- Probe Microanalyser, Electron, Applications of, by Dr. J. J. Philibert and Prof. C. Crussard, 536
- Process Heaters, (Trade Publication), 436
- Planning, by R. H. Dipple, (Book), 370
- and Plant Dynamic Characteristics, Conference on, 72
- Timer, Synchronous (Trade Publication), 77
- Production, Census of, Board of Trade, 34
- Production Engineers, Institution of:**
- Exhibition on Production, 47, 442
- Report on Production Control and Related Works Statistics, 67; (Book), 73
- Report of Conference on Automatic Factory (Book), 73
- Work Design and Training for Future Industrial Skills, Sir Alfred Herbert Paper, by Dr. N. H. Mackworth, 160
- Joint Meeting with British Standards Institution, 455
- Aircraft Production Conference:*
- Proceedings, 91*
- Britain's Aircraft Needs, Lord Sempill Paper, by Sir R. Feilden, 91
- Time Can be Saved in the Aircraft Industry, by H. G. Gregory and A. Vines, 91*
- Control of Production Processes, by I. R. Smith, 92
- Machining Research and its Impact on Speeding Production, by D. A. Oliver, T. S. Lister, M. D. Kinman and Dr. D. Fitzgeorge, 93*
- Production Engineering, American and British Training Courses in, 517
- Research Association, Five-Day Courses in Spark-Machining at, 378
- Training at College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, 177*
- Exhibition, London, Exhibits at, 47, 442
- Facilities (Trade Publication), 182
- Flow, and Automation, by F. G. Woollard (Book), 498
- Line, Semi-Automatic (A.E.C., Ltd.), 53*
- Processes, Control of, by I. R. Smith, 92
- Technology, College of, Materials Handling and Work Study Data (Book), 73
- Productivity Council, British, Plant Maintenance in Practice (Review), 467
- British Railways, Statement on "Planned Productivity," 130
- in Engineering Industries, Effect of Wages on, 76*
- in Freight Handling, Review of, 390
- Higher, Nineteen Paths to (Book), 404
- in Hot-Dip Galvanising, Report on, 475
- International Essay Competition on, 112
- on Railways, 64
- and Redundancy (Pamphlet), 192
- in Small Firms, Conditional Aid Scheme, 228
- Professional Civil Servants, Institution of, Conference of, 448
- Workers, Influence of, 448
- Pay Claims by, 160
- Profile Projector, "Enbeco Mark III," for Inspection of Small Components (Newbold and Bulford, Ltd.), 186*
- Profiling System, Electronic (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd.), 541*
- Profits and Income, Taxation of (Book), 337
- Programme Control Systems for Machine Tools, 540*
- Controller (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 438*
- Progress, Technical, Comment on, 168
- Projector, Profile, "Enbeco Mark III," for Inspection of Small Components (Newbold and Bulford, Ltd.), 186*
- Prop, Pit-, Walking (Dowty Mining Equipment Co.), 275*. See 288
- Propane-Air Plant for Gas-Turbine Test Plant of Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 470*
- Propellers, Marine, Contra-Rotating, by Dr. J. D. van Manen and Dipl. Ing. A. Sentic, 530
- in Tunnels Within Ship's Structure (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523
- Twin, Ship Vibration Induced by, by J. W. Ramsay, 559
- Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
- Protective Clothing, Exhibits at Factory Equipment Exhibition, London, 253
- "Proteus" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 360
- Proton, Synchrotron, 25,000-MeV, for High Energy Physics Laboratory, Geneva, 511
- 10-GeV, at Institute for Nuclear Problems, Russia, 542*
- 25-GeV, at Meyrin, 542
- Psychology of the Worker in Industry, Study of, by Dr. M. R. Van Alphen de Veer (Review), 240; (Book), 242
- Public Health Engineering, Post-Graduate Course in, Comment on, 487

- Public Relations, Institute of, Remarks of Minister of Labour to, 256
— Schools Careers-Masters' Convention, Bursary Scheme for Railway Career, 64
Publications, Trade, 10, 44, 77, 182, 210, 242, 278, 306, 370, 404, 436, 468, 498, 533, 564
Puckey, Sir W., on Automation, 226*. See 225, 354
- Pump, "ACCP" Alternating-Current-Conduction for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*
— Air. See *Air Compressors*
— "ALIP," Annular Linear Induction (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 268*, 281*
— Centrifugal, Self-Priming (Trade Publication), 77
— Small, New Plant at Timperley for Production and Overhaul of (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 347*
— Circulating-Water, Electrically-Driven, for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby (Drysdale & Co., Ltd.), 532*
— Conduction, 3-Phase, Electromagnetic, for Liquid Metals, 505
— "DCCP" Direct-Current Conduction for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*
— Electromagnetic, for Liquid Metals, by D. A. Watt, 264*. See 281
— "FLIP," Flat Linear Induction (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 268*
— Heat, Domestic, 271. See 261
— for Domestic Heating, 3
— Hydraulic, Variable-Delivery, "Heli-Shaw," for Ships' Steering Gear, 461*
— Irrigation, Flood-Type (Trade Publication), 306
— Lift, Nitrogen-Gas, for Liquid Bismuth, 474*
— Metering, for Addition of Measured Quantities of Liquid (Ormerod Engineers, Ltd.), 260
— "RALIP" Re-Entrant Annular Induction, for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*
— Single-Phase, Laboratory, for Liquid Sodium (A. Frazer Nash and Palatine Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd., and Campbell & Isherwood, Ltd.), 268*
— "SIP" Spiral Induction, for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*
— Stainless-Steel, for Chemical and Process Duties (Trade Publication), 436
— Suds (Trade Publication), 11
— and Valves, Compressed-Air (Trade Publication), 77
Punched-Card Accountancy, Electronic Calculator for, by L. Knight, 239. See also *Pay-Roll*
— Use of, in Reducing Clerical Effort, 442
Purchasing Officers' Association, Plea for Firm Prices, 167
Purification of Water. See *Water*
Pye, Ltd., Television Camera for Nuclear Reactors, 282*
- Pyrometer, Flame, Application of, to Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process, by P. J. Leroy, J. G. Galey and F. B. Cawley, 463
— Thermocouple, Electronic Recording (Trade Publication), 533
- Q**
- QANTAS EMPIRE AIRWAYS, LTD., Remarks by Chief Executive on Choice of Aircraft, 519. See *Erratum*, 552
Qualters & Smith Bros., Ltd., Power Hacksaw (Trade Publication), 533
Quantum Mechanics, by Ph. I. Schiff (Book), 436
— Principles of, by Ph. Pluvinage (Book), 533
Quarrying and Stone-Crushing Equipment (Keir & Cawder, Ltd.), 491*
Quartz, Fused-, Helical Springs (Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.), 437
Quasi-Arc, Ltd., Welding Equipment (Trade Publication), 77
Queen's College School of Engineering, Residential, Academic, and Technical Facilities at, 249*
"Queen Mary," Denny-Brown Anti-Roll Stabilisers for, 391
Quicksilver. See *Mercury*
Qumran, Opening of Dead Sea Scrolls from, by Prof. H. Wright Baker, 194*
Q.V.F., Ltd., Establishment of Subsidiary at Wiesbaden, 199
- R**
- RACING Drivers, Training of, Comment on, 197
Racking, Tote-Box (Victrolec, Ltd.), 350
Radar Altimeter, Airborne, for Studying Sea-Wave Generation, 399*
— Principles and Practice of, by H. E. Penrose and R. S. H. Boulding (Book), 278
Radial Drill. See *Drill under Machine Tools*
Radiation Exposure, Regulation of, by Legislative Means (Book), 306
Radiation Group Sales, Ltd., Whole-House Heating Units, 233*
— Ionising, Protection Against (Book), 306
— Protection, Mobile Shield for, 502*
Radio Accessories (Trade Publication), 210
— Corporation of America, Activities of, 422
— Engineering, by Prof. F. E. Terman (Book), 210
— Industry, Position and Prospects of, 302*
— Interference, by A. P. Hale (Book), 210
— Operating in United States, by J. L. Hornung and A. A. McKenzie (Book), 41
— Strontium, Monitoring System for, 511
— Trades Examination Board, Object and Incorporation of, 69
— Transmitting Station, Very-High-Frequency at Divis, Meldrum, Wenvoe, 21
— Valves. See *Valves, Radio*
- Radio. See also *Television; Radar; Valves, Thermionic*
Radioactive Isotopes, General Aspects of Use of (Book), 337
— Tracers, Cutting-Tool Wear, Study of, 282*
— Liquid Metals, Apparatus for Measuring Level of, 505
— Materials, Mobile Shield for Protection Against, 502*
— Safety Techniques at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 475*
— Ores, Air Surveying of, 506
— Waste, Discharges in River Thames, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
Radioactivity, Protection Against (Book), 306
Radiography, Industrial, by S. V. Rainey and H. W. Hogben (Book), 10
— Inspection of Aircraft Structures by, 338*
"Radiopage" Staff Location System (British Communications Corporation, Ltd.), 439*
Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., Safety Guard for "Elastoplast" Adhesive Bandage Wrapping Machine, 495*
Rails, Fastening to Concrete Sleepers, Steel Clip for, 280*
Railcars. See *Carriages, Railway*
Railroads. See *Railways*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Ballast, Consolidation of, for Permanent Way, 407*
— Belgian, Electrification of, 121*, 455
— Bridges. See *Bridge*
— British. See *British Railways*
— Career, Bursary Scheme for, 64
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Electric Multiple-Unit, by F. A. Manley, 429
— Traction Problems of, Application of Digital Computers to, by S. J. M. Denison and D. G. Taylor, 238
— Electrification of, 429. See 121*, 424, 455
— of, in Commonwealth, by E. L. E. Wheatcroft and H. H. C. Barton, 430
— Scheme for Western Europe, 455. See 121*
— Festiniog, North Wales, 418*
— French, Electrification of, 121*, 455
— National, Electrification Achievements, 66
— German, Electrification of, 121*, 455
— Holland, Electrification of, 121*
— Interlocking of Points and Signalling, Centenary of, 5
— International Union of, Office for Research and Equipment of, Competition on Standard Wagon of the Future, 488
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Luxembourg, Electrification of, 121*, 455
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Netherlands, Electrification of, 121*
— Permanent Way, Consolidation of Ballast for, 407*
— Productivity on, 64
— Rolling Stock Industry, Position and Prospects of, 205*. See *LETTER*, 260
— Stock, Wheels, Lathe for Machining Worn, 562*
— Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Russian, Electrification Scheme, 204*
— Saar, Electrification of, 121*, 455
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Tube. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— Turkish State, Motor Coaches for, 66
— Underground. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— Union Pacific, Gas-Turbine Locomotives for, 3
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
- Railwaymen, National Union of, Rejection of Italian Labour by, 32; Acceptance of Manpower Shortage Proposals, 64, Wage Increase Offer, 112; Employment of Young Men on Night Work, 479
Rain Erosion Tests on Missiles, Mach 2 Rocket Sled for, 546*
Rainfall and Water-Supply Problems, 450
Rainham Timber Engineering Co., Ltd., Structural Timber (Trade Publication), 242
Rainmaking Experiments at Tabora, Discussion in Parliament on, 479
"RALIP" Re-Entrant Annular Induction Pump for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*
Ramsay, J. W., on Aspects of Ship Vibration Induced by Twin Propellers, 559
Rankine, Prof. A. O., The Late, 119
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Lightweight Wheeled Tractor for Industrial Use, 350; Production of Agricultural Machinery at Nacton Works, 422*
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., "Rapier 7" Fast Standard Mobile Crane, 318*; "Rapier Super" Fork-Lift Truck, 349*
Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., Combined Machine for Detection and Extraction of Tramp Metal, 217
"Rapid Transit Passenger Platform," by H. Streets, 516
"Rapidor-Manchester" Major Power Hacksaw (Trade Publication), 278
"Rapidor" Portable Metal Saw (Trade Publication), 77
"Rapier 7" Fast Standard Mobile Crane (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 318*
"Rapier Super" Fork-Lift Truck (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 349*
Rastrick, J. U., Centenary of, 5
"Raven" Solid Rocket for High-Altitude Research Vehicle, 488
Ravenscroft, J., on Studies on 10-cwt. Arc Furnace, 535
Raw Materials, Consumption and Prices, 45*
Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
R.C.A. Great Britain, Ltd., Activities of, 422
Reactions, Thermonuclear, 409*
Reactor, Boiling Water, 180,000-kW (General Electric Co.), 444
— Development Laboratory at Battelle Institute, 356*
Reactor Driven Ice-Breaker, Construction of, in Russia, 444
— High-Temperature, Speculation on, 445
— Nuclear, Application of Fluidised Techniques to, by Dr. J. B. Morris, C. M. Nicholls and F. W. Fenning, 356*
— at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 453, 474*
— Catalogue of, 1955 (Book), 404
— Cooled by Sodium/Potassium and Carbon Dioxide, Selection of Canning Materials for, by Dr. A. B. McIntosh and Dr. K. Q. Bagley, 269
— Cooling Media and Fuels, Electromagnetic Pumps for, by D. A. Watt, 264*. See 281
— Design and Supply of, 220*
— "DIDO," Production of Fuel Elements for, 245
— "DIDO," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
— Diphenyl as Cooling and Moderating Material, Tests on, 245
— Equipment, Review of, 281*
— Fast Breeder, Dounreay, Model of (John Thompson, Ltd.), 283*
— Fuels for, 474*. See 453
— "LIDO," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
— Materials for, by H. H. Hausner and S. B. Roboff (Book), 306
— Materials for, 474*
— as Means of Propulsion, 445
— "MERLIN" (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 220*
— "MERLIN," for German Ministry of Economics and Transport (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 506
— "OMRE," Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment, 355*
— Physics, Introduction to, by D. J. Littler and J. F. Raffle (Book), 436
— "PLUTO," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
— Projects, 573
— Proposals for Purchase by West German Government, 31
— Recent Developments on, 355*
— Some Problems in Maintenance of, by H. G. Davey, 356*
— Television Camera for (Pye, Ltd.), 282*
— Testing to Destruction, 36*
— "ZEUS," Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 474*. See 453
— Plant, Proposed, Using Ceramic Uranium Carbide, in United States, 444
— Power, French, "G2," 186*. See also Vol. 180
— Proceedings of International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (Book), 370
— Pressurised-Water, as Source of Heat for Steam Power Plants, 78*, 82
— Research (Book), 337
— "LIDO," Model of, 283
— by Swedish Atomic Energy Co., 444
— Simulators for Training Operators, 356
— Spherical, Homogeneous, Temperature Coefficient of, 444
— Thermal, Equipment (Metropolitan-Vickers Co., Ltd.), 311
— Thorium, 140,000-kW Pressurised Converter (Babcock & Wilcox), 444
— ZETR and ZEUS, at Harwell, 112
"Re-Canning Box" at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 475*. See *Erratum*, 506
Reclamation, United States Bureau of, Davis Dam and Power Plant: Technical Record, of Design and Construction (Review) 9; (Book), 41
Records, Speed, Land, Sea and Air, Comment on, 257
Recorder, Disturbance (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286*
— Mileage, for Railway Service (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 376*
— Pressure, Piezo-Electric, for Measurement of Near-Shore Sea Waves, 398*
— Sea-Wave, Shipborne, 398*
— Time, Electric (Trade Publication), 468
— Wave, Shipborne, by M. J. Tucker, 460
Recording, Vision, on Magnetic Tape, 422
Recrystallisation of Aluminium Single Crystals, Surface Nucleation in, by C. D. Graham and Prof. R. Maddin, 374
— of Cold-Rolled Commercially Pure Titanium, by Prof. I. Obinata and K. Nishimura, 374
"Rectifex" Automatic Control for 100-kW and 150-kW Light-Weight Alternator Sets (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 534*
Rectification of Extruded Aluminium Sections by Combined Stretcher and De-Twister (Joshua Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 500*
Rectifiers. See *Electric*
Redding, T. H., on Achieving a Constant Rate of Flow: Theory of the Floating Syphon, 297*
"Redege" Benfield Bender, for Electrical Conduit (National Electric Products Corporation), 21*
Redlac Ltd., Products of, 391*; Automatic Silk-Screen Printer, 491*; Four-Tiered Control Panel, 491*; Prefabricated Colliery Winding Drum, 491*
Redmayne, Sir R., the Late, 6*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
Redundancy. See *Labour*
Refinery, Oil, Cortemaggiore, Natural-Methane Gas-Turbine Plant at (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*
— Engineer's Handbook, by J. F. Strachan (Review), 209; (Book), 210
— Plans for New (Regent Oil Co., Ltd.), 358
Refining of Antimony by Electrodeposition and Distillation, by R. R. Rogers and R. A. Campbell (Book), 242
Refractories, Properties and Applications of (Trade Publication), 44
— Concrete for Foundry Floors (Trade Publication), 564
Refrigerants, Ultra-Low Temperature, 551
Refrigeration Plant, "Portacool" Portable Cold Store (Verrolec, Ltd.), 157*
Refrigerator Liner, Deep-Drawn, in "Saroy" High-Impact Polystyrene Sheet, 566*
— Lubrication, General Principles of (Trade Publication), 44
Refuse, Coal-Mine, Inter-Union Dispute on Loading, 479
— Disposal Plant at Greenock (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 23*
— Extraction Machinery, Loans to Local Authorities for, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regent Oil Co., Ltd., Plans for New Oil Refinery, 358
Registration of British Ships, 31
Regulators, Voltage, Automatic, for Turbo-Alternators at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 434*
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reilly Engineering, Ltd., Grinding Spindle with Combined Hydraulic Journal and Thrust Bearing, 260
"Reinecker J.P.S.A.O." Automatic Internal Grinding Machine, 540*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
Reinforcement Fabric, Steel, Welding Machine for (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 410*
Relay, Heavy Duty (Besson & Robinson, Ltd.), 19
Remote-Control Stations (Trade Publication), 404
Renault Factory, Wage Increase Offer by Employers, 32
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Appointment of J. R. H. Otter as Partner, 296
Renold Chains, Ltd., "Coventry" Mark 5 Roller Chains and Wheels (Trade Publication), 533
Report, Annual, of African and European Investment in Orange Free State Gold Mines, 391
— of British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 388
— British Iron and Steel Federation, 262
— Chief Inspector of Mines (Book), 41
— of Council of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 388
— of European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 506
— of Fire Research Board, 506
— of Food Machinery Association, 422
— of National Dock Labour Board, 448
— on Automation by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Comment on, 354; Attitude of Trade Unions to, 416; Simplified Version of Report, 479
— on Automation in Offices, by Trade Union Congress, 512
— on Automation, Simplified Version of, 479
— on Automation and Technological Change, 321
— on Automation and Technological Change in United States, Discussion in Parliament on, 543
— on Basic Design Temperatures for Space-Heating (Book), 533
— on Coal Industry in Europe, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
— of Committee of Inquiry on Defence Contracts, 575
— of Committee on Roadway Conveyors (Review), 563
— of Conference on Automatic Factory (Book), 73
— Derailment Between Huntingdon and Offord and Buckden, 41
— on Design and Manufacture of Laminated Timber Structures in United States (Review), 307*
— on Deterioration of Moulded Carbon Resistors, by J. J. Walsh and H. F. Church (Book), 73
— on Economic Development in the Commonwealth, Comment on, 327
— on Economic Expansion and Problems, 167
— on Energy Problem in Europe, 481
— on Engineering Industries in Europe, 550
— on Explosion Reliefs for Industrial Drying Ovens, 308*
— on Frost Resistance of Concrete and Definition of Concrete Mixes (Book), 136
— of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for 1955, 424
— Interim, on Re-Organisation of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 200
— of International Congress on Combustion Engines, 391
— on Investigations into Optimum Dimensions for Countersunk Points for Aluminium Rivets, Particularly for Marine Work, by A. W. Brace and A. B. Watts (Book), 370
— of Investigation into Training of Industrial Apprentices in Western Germany (Book), 41; (Review), 9
— on Iraq Market, by M. Logan, 519
— on Management Succession by Acton Society Trust, 448
— on Mining and Dressing of Low-Grade Ores in Europe (Book), 115
— of National Council for Technological Awards, Discussion in Parliament, 351
— of Preliminary Inquiry into Explosions from Steam-Heated Platens at Commercial Plastics, Ltd. (Book), 337
— of Preliminary Inquiry into Explosion from Steam-Heated/Water-Cooled Table at Yatesfield Mill (Book), 337
— on Productivity in Hot-Dip Galvanising, 475
— of Royal Commission, Digest of, on Taxation of Profits and Income (Book), 337
— on Science and Engineering in American Industry: Research and Development Costs and Personnel, Comment on, 113
— See also *Board of Trade*
Rescue Work in Mines, by R. McAdam and D. Davidson (Review), 148

- Research, Aeronautical, A Philosophy of, by E. T. Jones, 190
- Associations, Activities and Budgets of, 415
 - Dissemination of Information, Discussion in Parliament on, 479
 - Iron and Steel, British. See *Iron and Steel Research Association, British*
 - North Rhine-Westphalia, Research on Aerodynamics, by Friedrich-Seewald; and Research on Gas Turbines, by K. Leist (Book), 564
 - Scientific Instrument, British. See *Scientific Instrument Research Association, British*
 - Welding, British. See *Welding Research Association, British*
 - Bulletin of British Internal Combustion Engine Research Association (Trade Publication), 436
 - Centre, Aircraft and Guided Weapons, of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd., at Whitley, 562
 - Department, Scientific and Industrial, Prevention of Wet-Weather Damage to Surface Dressings (Book), 10; Interim Report on Re-Organisation of, 200; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 200; Concrete Roads: Design and Construction (Review), 336*. See 327; Flammability of Materials, Test of, Discussion in Parliament on, 351; Report on Automation, Comment on, 354; Attitude of Trade Unions to, 416; Simplified Version, 479; Jephcott Committee of Inquiry, 383; New Accommodation for Fuel Research Station at Stevenage, 383; Strength Properties of Timber: 2-CM Standard for Tests of Small Clear Specimens (Book), 404; Report on Autocut, Attitude of Trade Unions to, 416; Summary of Progress of Geographical Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology for 1954 (Book), 436; Simplified Version of, Report on Automation, 479
 - and Development, Costs and Personnel, in United States, Survey of, Comment on, 113
 - and Equipments, Office for, of International Union of Railways, Competition on Standard Wagon of the Future, 488
 - European, American Interest in, 165
 - Industrial, 1956-57, by P. Dunsheath (Book), 533
 - Information, Dissemination of, Discussion in Parliament, 479
 - Organisation, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial, Shock and Vibration Isolation, by J. A. Macinante (Book), 337
 - Station, Building. See *Building Research Station*
 - Post Office. See *Post Office Research Station*
 - University, Government Grants for, Discussion in Parliament on, 479
 - See also *National Physical Laboratory*
 - Reservoir, Weir Wood, Film on Construction of (Richard Costain, Ltd.), 411
 - Resin-Catalyst Spray Equipment, "Ecco" (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 527*
 - Epoxide, Press Tools from (Leicester Lovell & Co., Ltd.), 260
 - Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
 - Frictional, and Wear of Steel, by L. Marshall and S. J. Mansell, 425*. See 421
 - of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
 - Welding. See *Welding*
 - Resistors, Moulded Carbon, Deterioration of, by J. J. Walsh and H. F. Church (Book), 73
 - Responsibility, Measurement of: Study of Work, Payment and Individual Capacity, by Dr. E. Jaques (Review), 277
 - Restrictive Practices Bill: Dynamic or Deadening Influence? by H. J. Novy, 341
 - Fractious Bill, Comment on, 226. See *LETTER*, 292
 - Employees', Discussion in Parliament on, 127
 - Operated by Workers, National Joint Advisory Council Decision on, 320
 - Retail Prices, Index of, 77*
 - Reuther, W. P., on Automation and Technological Change, 321
 - Reviews, Book, 9, 42, 74, 115, 136, 148, 180, 208, 240, 276, 307, 336, 369, 403, 435, 467, 496, 533, 563
 - Reynolds, A., & Co., Ltd., 275-kV Switching Station for Drakelow "A" Power Station, 24*; Flameproof Gate-End Box and Contactor Unit, 179*; 7,500-MVA, 275-kV Air-Blast Circuit Breaker, 344*; 300-kV Post-Type Current Transformers, 345; 3-3-kV Air-Break Switchgear, 532*; 132-kV Air-Blast Circuit-Breaker Switchgear, 532*
 - Rhine-Westphalia, North, Research Association, Research on Aerodynamics, by Friedrich-Seewald; and Research on Gas Turbines, by K. Leist (Book), 564
 - Rhodesia, Northern, Copperbelt Technical Foundation, Progress in Establishment of, 231
 - Pilot Farm on Kafue Flats, 552
 - Southern, Nickel-Bearing Ores in, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 - Rhodesian Iron and Steel Commission, Proposal for Expansion of Iron and Steel Works at Redcliffe, Near Que Que, 422
 - Rhodesian Selection Trust, Ltd., Pilot Farm on Kafue Flats, 552
 - Richardsons Westgarth Atomic, Ltd., Formation of, 220*
 - Rideau Waterways, by R. Leggett (Review), 435
 - "Rigidhopper" Gear-Cutting Machine (Churchill-Redman, Otd.), 60*
 - Ring, Circular, Stresses in, by E. R. Leeman, 201*
 - Rubber Joint, Specification, 11
 - Ringland, W. L., on Generator Cooling in United States, 526
 - Ringlee, R. J., on Problems of Transformer Noise, 526
 - "Ritefeel" Verniers and Micrometers (Trade Publication), 77
 - River Nile, Need for Single Authority to Administer, Discussion in Parliament, 319
 - Plans for New Dam, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 - Thames, Development of South Bank, 326*
 - Radioactive, Discharges in, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
 - Valley Projects, India, Determination of Costs and Benefits of (Book), 306
 - Rivets, Aluminium, Report on Investigations into Optimum Dimensions for Countersunk Points for (Book), 370
 - Silver, Contacts (Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.), 406
 - Riveting, Aluminium-Alloy, by D. A. Barlow, 332*
 - of Cartons, Machine for (Adams Powel Equipment, Ltd.), 254
 - "R.M. Roadmaster" Flashing Direction Indicators for Motor Omnibuses, 509*
 - Road Accidents. See *Accidents*
 - Approaches to London Airport, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
 - Bridges in Norway, Development of, 294
 - Runcorn-Widnes, Contract for, 295*
 - Building Equipment (Trade Publication), 182
 - Coal-Haulage, at Acorn Bank, Construction of, 516*
 - Concrete, Design and Construction of (Review), 336*. See 327
 - Construction, By-Pass at Markyate, Commencement of, 199
 - Craft (Book), 262*
 - Development Programme, 130
 - Haulage, in 1856, 5
 - London to Yorkshire Motorway, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
 - Research Laboratory, Experiments on Blinking Traffic Indicators, 130; Concrete Roads: Design and Construction (Review), 336*. See 327
 - Safety, Comment on, 197, 262*
 - Skilful Driver, The, by Dr. J. S. Blair (Book), 262. See *LETTER*, 548
 - Shelters, Portable (Trade Publication), 182
 - Surface Dressings, Prevention of Wet-Weather Damage to (Book), 10
 - Traction, Railless Electric. See *Trolley-Bus*
 - Transport, Electric Signalling Systems for, by D. G. Shipp, 429
 - — Electrification of, 429
 - Industry, Review of Productivity in, 390
 - Welsh, Increased Grants for, 447
 - Roadway Conveyors for Coal Mines, Report on (Review), 563
 - Robbins, R. C., on Remote-Position Control and Indication by Digital Means, 239
 - Roberts, J. D., on Crankcase Explosions, 401
 - Robertson, Sir B., on Modernisation of Railways, 520
 - Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., Tilting Machines for Plough Mould-Boards, at Nacton Works of Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 422*; Guide to Screw Thread Forms (Trade Publication), 436
 - Robinson, C., on Power System Engineering Problems with Reference to Digital Computers, 238
 - Robinson, J. L., on Financial Support for Water Research Association, 292
 - Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Grain Drying and Conditioning Equipment (Trade Publication), 533; Flour Milling Machinery (Trade Publication), 564
 - Robson, L. S., Appointment as Assistant Chief Mechanical Engineer, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 328
 - Robson, L. W., on Report on Production Control and Related Works Statistics, 67
 - Rochs, P., on Battery Electric Vehicles, 430
 - Rocket Propulsion Department of Royal Aircraft Establishment, Activities of, 487
 - Research, at Rocket Propulsion Department of Royal Aircraft Establishment, 487
 - "Rocksil" Thermal Insulation with Sheet-Metal Finish (Trade Publication), 564
 - Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., "Eleroda" D.I. Spark Erosion Machine, 568*
 - Rocol, Ltd., Molybdenised Lubricants (Trade Publication), 436
 - Rocotjan, S. S., on Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, 525
 - Roe, A. V. (Canada), Ltd., Acquisition of Canadian Car & Foundry Co., Ltd., 66
 - Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., Flexible Wall Blow-Down Wind Tunnel, 157
 - Roll-Forming, Cold, and Manipulation of Light-Gauge Sections, by E. Griffin, 309
 - Plate-Bending. See *Machine Tools*
 - Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
 - Grid (Trade Publication), 370
 - Haulage, "Gyrac," Rubberised (Martin, Black & Co. (Wire Ropes), Ltd.), 490*
 - Rolling Mill, Cold Strip, at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 218*
 - Drives, "Multigrasor" Lubricator for (Centralube, Ltd.), 61*
 - 32-in., for New Steelworks at Durgapur (Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 294
 - for New Steelworks at Durgapur (Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 294
 - of Ships. See *Ships*
 - Stock Industry, Position and Prospects of, 204*, 228. See *LETTER*, 260
 - Railway, Roller-Bearing Axle-Boxes for (Trade Publication), 468
 - Railway, Wheels, Lathe for Machining Worn, 562*
 - See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
 - Rolls-Royce Ltd., Strike at, 32; Three-Stage Torque Converters, 131; Aircraft Engine Test Plant, 190; Atomic-Energy Developments, 220*; "Conway" Turbo-Jet Engine for Douglas "DC-8" Airliner, 359; "Conway" Aeroplane Engine, 449; Chairman's Remarks at Annual General Meeting, 519; Appointment of Air Chief Marshal Sir R. Cochrane to Administer Nuclear Research Programme, 573
 - Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
 - Roof Bolt, Sliding Wedge, 510*
 - Roofing, Aluminium, for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. (W. Briggs & Sons, Ltd.), 470*
 - "Roofmaster" Self-Advancing Roof Support System (Dowty Mining Equipment Co.), 275*. See 288
 - Rope, V., Drives, "Dickrope" (Trade Publication), 370
 - Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
 - Rosenberg, S. J., on Study of Impact Properties of Boron-Treated Steel, 504
 - Roser, H., on Construction of Power Transmission Lines in Western Germany, 526
 - RoSPA Industrial Safety Division, "Danger—Office Staff at Work" (Trade Publication), 498
 - Rotameter-Type Flow Meter, Calibration of, Use of Floating Syphon for, by T. H. Redding, 300*
 - Rotary Blowers. See *Blowers; Turbo-Blowers*
 - Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
 - Pump. See *Pump*
 - Rotors, Use of Liquid for Cooling, by A. Mandi, Mr. Urbanek and L. Heller, 526
 - Roughness Comparison Specimens, Specification, 11
 - Surface, Portable Test Instrument for (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 94*
 - Rourkela, New Steel Plant for Flat Products at, 293
 - Routing Machines. See *Machine Tools*
 - Rowridge Television Station, Permanent Aerial for, 21
 - Roxbee Cox, Sir H., on Development of the Gas Turbine, 120. See also 114
 - Royal Aero Club. See *Aero Club, Royal*
 - Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
 - Air Force. See *Aeronautics*
 - Aircraft Establishment. See *Aeronautics*
 - Commission on Pensions in Sweden, 96
 - on Taxation of Profits and Income, Reports (Book), 337
 - Royal Dutch/Shell Group, Plans for New Office Blocks on South Bank of River Thames, 326*
 - Royal Mail Lines. Orders for New Passenger Ships, 391
 - Military College of Science, Activities of, 551*
 - Naval Aircraft Yard, Fleetlands, Work and Organisation of, 494*
 - Navy, Suggestions Schemes in, 319
 - See also *Admiralty; Warships*
 - Royal Society:
 - Annual Election of Fellows, 164
 - Annual Conversation, 406
 - Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
 - for Prevention of Accidents, Office Accidents (Trade Publication), 498
 - Statistical Society, Results of Study Section on Future Economic Trends, 485
 - Technical College, Salford, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 - Rubber, Flexible, Latex Moulds for Casting (Trade Publication), 182
 - Improvement, Ltd., Fire-Resistant Conveyor Beltings, 378
 - Industrial Uses of (Trade Publication), 242
 - Industry, Position and Prospects, 551
 - Joint Rings, British Standard, Specification, 11
 - Pressing, by J. Fielding, 309
 - Synthetic, Formation of Companies for Production of, 198
 - Production of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 551
 - Rubbish Processing Plant for Nantgarw Colliery, 491*
 - Ruelle, G., on Insulation of Large Synchronous Machines, 526
 - Ruhr, Industrial Recovery of, Comment on, 328
 - Runcorn-Widnes Road Bridge, Contract for, 295*
 - Rural Craftsmen, Shortages of Iron and Steel Supplies for, 479
 - Russell Newbery, Ltd., Cylinder Wear on 9-E6 Marine Engines on Class "B" Diesel Fuel, 532
 - Russia, Application of Thermonuclear Energy to Power Production, by Academician I. V. Kurchatov, 318
 - Atomic-Power Programme, 444
 - Development of Atomic-Powered Aeroplane, 444
 - Diesel-Driven Trawler "Pioneer" for (Brook Marine, Ltd.), 126*
 - Education of Mechanical Engineers in, by B. L. Goodlet, 134*
 - Engineers and Technologists in, Report on, 40*. See also 33
 - Erection and Equipment of New Plant for Production of Structural Steel at Bilhai, 294
 - Formation of Ministry of Automation, 128
 - International Trading Activities, Comment on, 193
 - Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, by A. A. Gogolin, K. K. Levitsky, A. V. Mirolubov, S. S. Rocotjan, V. N. Sergejev and B. V. Sokolov, 525
 - Labour Shortage in, 416
 - Nuclear Energy Research, 542*
 - Energy Research, Discussion in Parliament on, 511
 - Proposed Atomic Power Station Programme 445
 - Prospects of Trade with, 295
 - Railway Electrification Scheme, 204*
 - Reduction of Working Hours for Persons Aged 16-18, 480
 - Research on Possibility of Producing Thermonuclear Reactions in a Gas Discharge, by Academician I. V. Kurchatov, 322*
 - Trade Possibilities with, 261
 - "Wind Motor," 410*
 - See also *Soviet*
 - Sahara Desert, Proposals for Cultivation of, by W. Ley (Review), 307
 - Saint. See *St.*
 - Sales Technical Service at British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., 219
 - Salescope, Suds Pump (Trade Publication), 11
 - Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Layer Thickness Meter, 381*; Torque Balance Meter, 381*
 - Royal Technical College, Increased Government Grant for, 550
 - Salvage of Ferrous Scrap, Discussion in Parliament, 479
 - Samplers, Dust, for Coal Mines, 275*
 - Sampling of Liquids, Use of Floating Syphon for, by T. H. Redding, 300*
 - Sandwich Courses. See *Education*
 - "Sani-Snake," Device for Cleaning Clogged Pipes (Charles C. Grey), 254
 - Sankey-Telcon, Ltd., Ultra-Low Temperature Freezing of Mercury, 551
 - Sapphire, Synthetic, Machining of Fine Rods of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*
 - "Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine of "Javelin" Aircraft, Silencer Pen for, 555*
 - Saro Laminated Wood Products, Ltd., "Saroy" High-Impact Polystyrene Sheet, 566*
 - Satellites, Artificial, American, "Vanguard" Project, 263
 - S.A.T.S. Sulphide-Impregnated Surface Process, 425*. See 421
 - Savage, L. H. W., on Cooling of 15-ton Ingots Between Teeming and Stripping, 464; on Cooling of Rimming-Steel Ingots Between Teeming and Stripping, 464
 - Saws. See *Machine Tools*
 - Saxby, J., Interlocking of Points and Signalling, Centenary of, 5
 - Scale, Weighing, for Automatic Filling of Drums with Liquid (W. and T. Avery, Ltd.), 346*
 - Scholarships. See *Education*
 - School of Gas-Turbine Technology, 390*, 392
 - Schwing, F. W., G. m. b. H., "Everest" Climbing Crane, 368*
 - Sciaky Electrical Welding Machines, Ltd., Welding Machine for Producing Steel Reinforcement Fabric, 410*; Multiple-Electrode Spot Welder for Large Sheet-Metal Assemblies, 569*
 - Science Courses at Universities, Increasing Demand for Admission to, 511
 - Museum, South Kensington, Exhibition on Power Transmission, 133; Handbook of Time-Measurement Collection, Part II, by A. B. Ward (Book), 182; Collection of Cycles, by F. C. Caunter (Review), 240*; (Book), 242; Appointment of Director, Discussion in Parliament, 351
 - Scientific Film Association, Conference on Films as Aid to Management, 392; Films in Human Relations (Book), 404
 - Institute, Work of, Discussion in Parliament, 447
 - Instrument Manufacturers' Association, Permanent Exhibition, 29
 - Research Association, British, Non-Contact Thickness Gauge, 438*
 - Management. See *Works Management*
 - Manpower, Supply and Utilisation of, Discussion in Parliament on, 284
 - Organisation, Government, Memorandum Relating to, 575
 - Reference Library, Discussion in Parliament on, 415

- Scientific Research. See *Research*
- Societies. See *Institutions*
- Scientists in Government Service, Survey of, 351
- Pool of, for Colonial Problems, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- in Post-Office Service, 319
- Scotland, Clydeside, Interest in Motor-Car Industry, 67
- Engineering Activities in, 461*. See 453 and 489*, 521*
- North, Hydro-Electric Board, Activities of, 40, 198; Capital Expenditure, Discussion in Parliament on, 127; Hydro-Electric Power Plant at Errochty, 431*
- South, Electricity Board, Capital Expenditure, Discussion in Parliament on, 127; Proposed Nuclear Power Station at Portincross, Local Opposition to Establishment of, 409; 200,000-lb. per hour Boiler for Dalmarnock Power Station, 524*
- Technical Education in, discussion in Parliament on, 191, 383, 511
- West of, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland*
- White Paper on Industry and Employment, 453
- Scottish Council (Development and Industry) and Motor-Car Industry, 67
- Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Lathe for Machining Worn Train Wheels, 562*
- Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd., Outbreak of Fire at, 152; History and Products of, 521*
- Trades Union Congress, 59th Annual Conference, 288
- Scrap, Ferrous, Salvage of, Discussion in Parliament on, 479
- Scraper, "Euclid" Twin-Power, Use of, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515
- Screening and Crushing Plant, Mobile, "Kompac" (Keir and Cawder, Ltd.), 492*
- Screw Conveyor Corporation, "Screw-Lift" Conveyor, 378
- "Screw-Lift" Conveyor (W. S. Barron & Son, Ltd.), 378
- Propellers. See *Propellers*
- Tap, "Unbreaka" (Shearcut Tool Co.), 509*
- Thread Forms, Guides to (Trade Publication), 436
- Scrivener, A., Ltd., Work-Carrier for Use with Horizontal Duplex Surface Grinder, 402*; Automatic Control Systems for Grinding Machines, 540*
- Scrolls, from Dead Sea, Opening of, by Prof. H. Wright Baker, 194*
- Sea Wave Generation, Airborne Radar Altimeter for Studying, 399*
- Generation, Study of, by Pitch-and-Roll Buoy, 399*
- Mechanism of Generation of, Study of, with Pitch-and-Roll Buoy, 399*
- Near-Shore, Measurement of, with Piezo-Electric Pressure Recorder, 398*
- Recorder, Shipborne, 398*
- "Seadrome," Floating Stages for Transatlantic Aircraft, by W. Ley (Review), 307
- Seale-Lay Construction of Wire Rope, 489
- "Seamew" Anti-Submarine and Reconnaissance Aircraft, Performance of (Short Brothers and Harland Ltd.), 87*
- Seats, Aircraft Passenger (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 19
- Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*; also *Motor Vehicles*; *Motor Trucks*
- Sections, Angle, in Bending, Limiting Design Stress of, by J. Jennings, 558*
- Cold-Rolled, Manual of Technical Reference of (Book), 41
- Sediment, Movement of, Role of Models in (Book), 306
- Selenium Rectifiers, Industrial (Trade Publication), 498
- Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
- Sentic, Dipl. Ing. A., on Contra-Rotating Propellers, 530
- Separation, Flow, and Aircraft Shapes, by Sir W. S. Farren, 555*
- Sergejev, V. N., on Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, 525
- Series Capacitors, Improvement of Line Regulation by, by S. Silbermann (Book), 242
- Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
- for Engineers (Trade Publication), 370
- Servomex Controls, Ltd., Electrical Control Instruments (Trade Publication), 306
- Setting Equipment, Automatic Co-ordinate, for Use with Horizontal Boring Machine (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 477*
- Sewage Treatment (Trade Publication), 10
- Sewing Machines, Production of, in Italy, 423
- Seymour, W. Douglas, on Imparting Operator Skills to New Workers, 165
- Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
- Transmission, Hollow, 57-ft., for Slabbing Rolling Mill at Shotton Works of John Summers & Sons, Ltd. (English Steel Forge & Engineering Corporation, Ltd.), 252*
- Shaping and Metal-Forming Operations, Research into, by W. Johnson, 309
- Shaw, W. F. B., on Domestic Heating in Great Britain, 232*, 270*. See 261
- Shearcut Tool Co., "Unbreaka" Screw Tap, 509*
- Shearer-Loader, "B.J.D.-Anderton," for Thick Seams (Trade Publication), 306
- Sheet, Aluminium Alloy, Bending of, by D. A. Barlow, 366*
- Corrugated, for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 470*
- Metal, Deep Drawing and Spinning of, by J. A. Grainger, 309
- Laminations in, Instrument for Detecting, 439*
- Work, "Jet" Pattern Developer for (Triangle Products, Ltd.), 254
- Sheet, Plastic, Laminated, "Formica," New Grade (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 223*
- Polystyrene, High-Impact, "Saroy" (Saro Laminated Wood Products, Ltd.), 566*
- Steel, for Motor Industry, Dollar Expenditure on Importation of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Shells, Aluminium Alloy, Thick-Walled, Ironing Loads for, by D. A. Barlow, 396*
- Four-Ball Machine, Mathematics of, 427*
- Ball Machine, Surface Tests with, 425*
- Shell Chemical Co., Ltd., Egham Technical Services Laboratories, 465*
- Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd., Oils for Heat Treatment (Trade Publication), 44; Contrivance on "Tied" Garages of, 326
- Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., "Alexia Oil A" Emulsion-Type Lubricant, 285; Know Your Tractor (Trade Publication), 468
- Shelters, Road, Portable (Trade Publication), 182
- Shenfield to Chelmsford Electrified Railway Line, Opening of, 482*
- Sherwood Taylor, Dr. F., the Late, 72
- Shield, Mobile, for Radiation Protection, 502*
- Ship, Cable, "Ocean Layer," 446
- Canal. See *Canal*
- Cargo, Corrosion of, and Its Prevention, by H. J. Adams and Dr. J. C. Hudson, 560
- Coasting Vessels, "Cantenac" and "Merignac," Free-Piston Gas Generators in, 373
- Constructors and Shipwrights Association, Dispute at Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 64
- Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Dredger Grab, Diesel-Electric, 375*
- and Other Harbour Craft, Survey of, by H. H. Hagan, 459
- Suction-Hopper "Astland," 375*
- "Explorer," Fisheries Research Vessel, Commencement of Research Work of, 383
- Forms, Resistance of, Papers of William Froude on, by Captain A. D. Duckworth (Review), 149
- Ice-Breaker, Reactor-Driven, Construction of, in Russia, 444
- Launches and Trial Trips, 27
- Launching. See *Launch*
- Merchant, Statistics of, 255
- Model Experiments. See *Tank Experiments* and *Ship Resistance*
- Motor. See *Motorships*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Passenger, Restraint in Placing Orders for, Comment on, 391
- Propellers. See *Propellers*
- Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*
- "Queen Mary," Denny-Brown Anti-Roll Stabilisers for, 391
- Reduction Gearing for, by A. W. Davis, 107*
- Registration of, 31
- Repairing Industry, Some Present Day Aspects of, by H. A. J. Silley, 343
- Resistance, Cavitation in Hydrodynamics, 14*
- Stability of, Practical Approach to, by H. E. Steel, 401
- Steel, Rules and Regulations for Construction and Classification of (Book), 306
- Steering Gear (John Hastie & Co., Ltd.), 461*
- S.S. "Sunrip," Aluminium in Construction of (Davie Shipbuilding, Ltd.), 502*
- Tunnel-Screw (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
- Vibration Induced by Twin Propellers, by J. W. Ramsay, 559
- See also *Marine*; *Motorships*; *Shipping*; *Steamers*; *Warships*
- Shipborne Sea-Wave Recorder, 398*
- Wave Recorder, by M. J. Tucker, 450
- Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast Shipbuilding Compendium, British* (Book), 242
- Deckhouses, Welded Aluminium (Trade Publication), 44
- and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Wage Claims, 2; Wage Agreement with Engineering and Allied Employers' Federation, 192; Agreement with Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation on Night-Work Pay, 224; Resolution on Inquiry into Motor Industry, 256
- Industry, Discussion in Parliament, 284
- Position and Prospects, 114, 150*, 294
- Iron, in 1856, 5
- Oxygen-Blown Basic-Converter Steel for, Discussion in Parliament, 284
- "Pioneer," Diesel-Driven Trawler for Russia (Brooke Marine, Ltd.), 126*
- Returns, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 35
- S.S. "Sunrip," Aluminium in Construction of, 502*
- Steel Ships, Rules and Regulations for Construction and Classification of (Book), 306
- See also *Steamers*; *Naval*; *Warships*
- Shipp, D. G., on Electric Signalling Systems for Rail and Road Transport, 429
- Shipping, Merchant, Statistics of, 255
- Shipwrights and Ship Contractors Association, Attitude to Dispute at Birkenhead Shipyard of Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 544
- Shirley Research Institute, Dust-Extraction Appliance of, 383
- Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests* (Materials)
- and Vibration Isolation, Survey on, by J. A. Macinante (Book), 337
- Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, Union of, Easter Conference of, 224
- Management. See *Works Management*
- Mathematics, by C. E. Stout (Book), 242
- Stewards, of British Motor Corporation Factories, Retaliation Against Four-Day Week, 96
- Theory (Review), 43; (Book), 73
- Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., Passenger Seats for "Viscount" 802 Air Liner, 19; "Seamew" Anti-Submarine and Reconnaissance Aircraft, Performance of, 87*;
- Face-Milling of Titanium, 184*; Open-Circuit Transonic Wind Tunnel, 504*
- Short Circuit Forces, Transformer, 526
- Testing Station (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 19*
- Showels, Electric, "Ruston-Bucyrus 120RB," Use of, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515
- Exhibits at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 317*
- Loading, Hydraulic, "Loadmaster" Diesel-Driven (Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd.), 317*
- Swing-Loading (Power Handling, Ltd.), 317*
- Show. See *Exhibition*
- Shrink Flanging of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 332*
- Shrinking of Aluminium-Alloy Cylindrical Parts, by D. A. Barlow, 332*
- Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd., Electric Convectur Heaters (Trade Publication), 370
- Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Siemens, Sir W., Regenerative Furnace, Centenary of, 5
- Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd., Flameproof Annunciator (Trade Publication), 533
- Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., Stainless-Steel Chemical Pumps (Trade Publication), 436
- Signal Lamp Fitting (Trade Publication), 182
- Signalling, Railway, Equipment (Trade Publication), 468
- Interlocking of Points and Signals, Centenary of, 5
- Systems, Electric, for Rail and Road Transport, by D. G. Shipp, 429
- Silencers for Jet Engines, Discussion in Parliament on, 543
- Pen for "Sapphire" Turbo-Jet Engines of "Javelin" Aircraft, 565*
- Silicon, Perfect Crystals of, Film on Growth of, 406
- Silk-Screen Printer, "McCormick" Automatic (Redlac, Ltd.), 491*
- Silley, H. A. J., on Ship Repairing—Some Aspects of the Industry Today, 343
- Silver Plating, Barrel, Anodes for (Trade Publication), 564
- Rivet Contacts (Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.), 406
- Silvertown Rubber Co., Ltd., Heat-Resistant and Fire-Resistant Conveyor Belts, 378
- Simmonds, Dr. W. A., on Explosion Reliefs for Industrial Drying Ovens, 308*
- Simms Motor Units, Ltd., Growth and Progress of (Trade Publication), 306
- Simon Engineering (Midlands), Ltd., "Simon" Hydraulic Platforms, 345*
- Simpson, C. R. H., on Art in the Machine Age, 144*
- Simpson, H. R., on Battery Electric Vehicles, 430
- Sintering of Copper Powder, Permeability and Porosity Changes During, by G. Arthur, 373
- Fabrication and Properties of Thorium, by M. D. Smith and Prof. R. W. K. Honeycombe, 373
- Metal, Papers on, at Institute of Metals Spring Meeting, 373
- Vacuum, "Cutanit" Cemented Carbides (Metro-Cutnit, Ltd.), 335
- "SIP" Spiral Induction Pump for Liquid Metals (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 281*
- "Sir William Hardy" M.S., Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Skelko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Presentation of Bound Volumes of ENGINEERING to Luton Public Library, 168
- Skelton Grange Power Station, Record in Electrical Power Generation at, 466
- Ski-Lifts, "Charlton" Carriage for (British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd.), 378
- Skilful Driver, by Dr. J. S. Blair (Book), 262*. See LETTERS, 548
- Skill, Gaining, by Birmingham Productivity Association (Review), 9
- Report of Investigation into Training of Apprentices in Western Germany (Book), 41
- Skin Friction. See *Friction*; *Ship Resistance*
- Structures, Complex Stressed, Analysis of, by Prof. J. H. Argyris, 420
- "Skylark 600" Jet Air-Liner (General Dynamics Corporation), 262*
- Sleepers, Concrete, Steel Clip for Fastening Rails to, 280*
- Sludge. See *Sewage*
- Smallman, Dr. R. E., on Deformation and Annealing Textures in Thorium, 374; on Textures in Face-Centred Cubic Metals and Alloys, 374
- Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Smith, Dr. D. M., Appointment as Chief Engineer, Mechanical Engineering Development, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 328
- Smith, I. R., on Control of Production Processes, 92
- Smith, M. D., on Sintering, Fabrication, and Properties of Thorium, 373
- Smith & Wellsted, Ltd., Heat-Storage Solid-Fuel Cooker, 270*. See 261
- Smith-Gander, R. G., on Accelerated Curing of Concrete Test Cubes, 153*. See LETTERS, 164, 260, 357
- Smithfield, Employment of Licensed Porters at, 112
- Smoke Abatement Conference, National, Bournemouth, 1955, Proceedings of (Book), 370
- Plea for Use of Smoke Arrestors, 511
- "Smokeless" Zones, Domestic Heating in, 3
- S.N.A.M., Natural-Gas Industry in Northern Italy, 140*
- Soap, Glycerol, Manufacture of, by G. Martin (Book), 533
- Società Adriatica di Eletticità, Formation of Electroconsult Power-Industry Consulting Organisation, 549
- Società Finanziaria Meccanica (Finmeccanica) Overseas Trade, 2
- Società Nazionale Metanodotti, Natural-Gas Industry in Northern Italy, 140*
- Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Acceptance of Method of Analysis of Stressed-Skin Structures, 420
- Impact of Engineering on, by Sir M. Bowra, 290*. See 289
- of Instrument Technology. See *Instrument Technology*
- Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
- Trade. See *Labour*
- Sodium Uranate, Composition of, Produced by Reaction of Fused Sodium Hydroxide and Uranium Trioxide, 409
- Softener, Water. See *Water Softener*
- Sokolov, V. B., on Kuibishev-Moscow 400-kV Power Transmission Line and Substation, 525
- Solar Energy, Applied, Research, Directory and Bibliography of, by E. J. Burda (Book), 337
- Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., Opening of New Research and Development Laboratories, 424
- Soldering, High-Frequency Heating in, Industrial Applications of, 304*
- Iron, Electric (Trade Publication), 77
- Soft, of Aluminium Alloys, Compound and Hand Tool for (Tiltman Langley, Ltd.), 87
- Solenoids, Miniature (Trade Publication), 278
- Solids, Ionic, Thermal Excitation of Trapped Electrons in, by J. H. Simpson (Book), 210
- Solidification of Steel, Effects of Gravity in, by B. Gray, 536
- of Steel, Gravity in, by B. Gray, 464
- Solus-Schall, Ltd., 200-kV "Eresco" Portable X-Ray Apparatus for Inspection of Aircraft Structures, 338*; Radiographic Inspection of Aircraft Structures for British Overseas Airways Corporation, 338*
- Solvay Chemical, Ltd., Sulphuric Acid and Cement Production by Anhydrite Process, 185*
- "Sonatron," Instrument for Detection of Vibration (Airsonic, Ltd.), 254*
- Sopwith, Sir T., Remarks at Annual Meeting of Hawker-Siddeley Group, Ltd., 66
- South Devon Railway Co., 484
- South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., Production of Large-Diameter Welded Steel Pipes, 122*; Order for Steel Piping (South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd.), 455
- Scotland Electricity Board. See *Scotland*
- South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., Scheme for Attracting Recruits, 69; 1,000-MVA, 33-kV, Oil Circuit-Breaker, 310*
- Southern Instruments, Ltd., Photographic Auto-Developer for Oscillograph Records, 380
- Southern Rhodesia, Nickel-Bearing Ores in, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Proposal for Expansion of Iron and Steel Works at Redcliffe, Near Que Que, 422
- Southwest Welding & Manufacturing Co., Heavy Civil Engineering Plant (Trade Publication), 77
- Sovex, Ltd., Ultra-Lightweight Pre-Selective Overhead Chain Conveyor, 378
- Soviet Professional Manpower, Report on, 40*. See also 33. See also *Russia*
- Space Flight, Astronomer Royal on, 35
- Heating, Basic Design Temperatures for, Report on (Book), 533
- in Great Britain, by W. F. B. Shaw, 232*, 270*. See 261
- Spanner Boilers, Ltd., Vertical Steam-Raising Packaged Boiler, 345
- Torque, for Assembling Radio Valves (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*
- "Sparcatron" Spark Erosion Machine (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 569*
- "Sparcatron" Spark-Machining Process (Impregnated Diamond Products, Ltd.), 378
- Spark Machining, Electro- of Metals, by A. V. Nosov and D. V. Bykov (Book), 498
- Five-Day Courses in, 378
- by "Sparcatron" Process (Impregnated Diamond Products, Ltd.), 378. See 569*
- Specialisation, 289, 292
- Specifications, Standard. See *Standards*; *Standardisation*
- Spectrochemical Analysis, Abstracts of, by E. H. S. van Someren and F. Lachman (Book), 73
- Speech, Method of Analysing and Synthesising, 406
- Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Control, "Vari-Drive," for Direct-Current Electric Motor (M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd.), 110*
- Limit, 20-m.p.h., for Heavy Goods Vehicles, Abolition of, 456
- Records, Land, Sea and Air, Comment on, 257
- Reducers (Trade Publication), 306
- Reduction Gears. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
- "Speedwalk" Conveyor Belt for Passenger Movement (American Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., and Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Co.), 377. See LETTERS, 452, 516
- Speedwell Wire Co., Ltd., Production of Wire for Rope Manufacture, 489*
- Spencer, H. F., on Investment, 421
- Spheroidal-Graphite Iron Castings (Trade Publication), 182
- Spindle, Grinding, with Combined Hydraulic Journal and Thrust Bearing (Reilly Engineering, Ltd.), 260
- Spinning Mills, Cotton, Electric Drives for (Trade Publication), 77
- of Sheet Metal, by J. A. Grainger, 309
- Spondon Works of British Celanese, Ltd., Correction of Power Factor at, 89*
- Sporn, P., on Power Transmission Lines Operating at Over 220-kV Alternating Current, 525; on 330-kV Power Transmission Lines for American Gas & Electric Co. and Ohio Valley Electric Corp., 526

- Spray Equipment, "Ecco" Catalyst (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 527*
- Springs, Helical, Fused-Quartz (Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.), 437
- Production of, at Grimsthorpe Works of English Steel Spring Corporation, Ltd., 61
- Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Square-D, Ltd., Control Gear (Trade Publication), 533
- St. Andrews University, Queen's College School of Engineering, Residential, Academic and Technical Facilities at, 249*
- Stabilisers, Denny-Brown Anti-Roll, for "Queen Mary," 391
- Stability of Ships. See *Ships*
- Staff Location System, "Radiopage" (British Communications Corporation, Ltd.), 439*
- Staging, Tubular, "Zip-Up" with Quick-Locking Connections (Access Equipment, Ltd.), 473*
- Stainless-Steel Pumps for Chemical and Process Duties (Trade Publication), 436
- Stanchions. See *Columns*
- Standards, Colour Television, by D. G. Fink (Book), 210
- Institution, British, Joint Meeting with Institution of Production Engineers, 455; Work of, 487
- British, Specifications, Aluminium and Aluminium-Alloy Ingots and Engineering Castings, 11; Glossary of Terms for Automatic Digital Computers, 11; Roughness Comparison Specimens, 11; Rubber Joint Rings, 11; Booklet: "How British Standards Serve Industry," 44; Specifications Methods of Testing Water Used in Industry, 277; Tests for Use in Approval of Welders. Part I: Manual Metal-Arc and Oxy-Acetylene Welding of Mild Steel and Low Alloy Steel Sheets, Plates and Sections (Review), 435; Girder Bridges, Part III, Loads and Stresses, 554
- Standard Motor Co., Ltd., Refusal of Wage Increase, 67; Strike at Banner Lane and Canley Car Works, 320; Strike and Redundancy at, Comment on, 321; Settlement of Dispute at, 384; Four-Day Week at, 448; Redundancy and Strike Action, 480; Redundancy and Strike at, Comment on, 482; Rumour of Take-Over Bid, 549; Redundancy at, 576
- Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Repeating Coil for Audio Cables and Repeater Systems (Trade Publication), 77; Manufacture of Electronic Computers, 423
- United States National Bureau of. See *United States*
- Standardisation Officers, Meeting of, in London, 487
- Comment on, 487
- Simplification of, Comment on, 455
- "Stanorun" Overhead Chain Conveyor (Geo. W. King, Ltd.), 378
- Stapling Machines (Adams Powel Equipment, Ltd.), 254
- Starling, S. G., the Late, 7
- Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
- Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd., "Bantam" $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Capacity Electrically-Driven Sensitive Bench Drill (Trade Publication), 306
- State, A Dynamic, 417
- Railways. See *Railways*
- Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
- Statistical Review of World Oil Industry, 392
- Society, Royal, Results of Study Section on Future Economic Trends, 485
- Statistics, Monthly Digest of, 518
- Overseas, Year Book of (Book), 41
- Trade. See *Trade*
- United Kingdom, Year Book of (Book), 41
- Works, and Production Control, 67; (Book), 73
- Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
- Boilers. See *Boilers*
- Consumption. See *Coal*
- Engines. See *Engines*
- Leak, "Furmanite" Thermo-Setting Compound for Sealing Steam Leaks (Metalock (Britain), Ltd.), 219
- Turbines. See *Turbines*
- Steamer, "Empress of Britain," 26,000-ton Passenger Liner for Canadian Pacific Steamship Co., 258*; Equipment for, 316*
- "Empress of England," Launching of, 359*
- Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Launching of. See *Launch*
- Merchant, Shallow-Draught (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
- Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
- "Queen Mary," Denny-Brown Anti-Roll Stabilisers for, 391
- Resistance of. *Ship Resistance*
- Stability. See *Ships, Stability of*
- See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships*
- Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
- Steel, Boron-Treated, Study of Impact Properties of, by S. J. Rosenberg and J. D. Grimsley, 504
- Carbon, Effects of Heat Treatment and Microstructure on Transition Temperature of, by G. Burns and C. Judge, 558
- and Low-Alloy, Hardness of, at Low Temperatures, by R. W. Nichols, 503
- and Low-Alloy, Yield Behaviour of, at Low Temperatures, by H. F. Hall and R. W. Nichols, 503
- Wire, Mechanical Properties of, at Low Temperatures, by R. W. Nichols, 503
- Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
- Castings (Trade Publication), 44
- "C-" Frame, for 1,350-ton Shear (English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd.), 141*
- Heat-Resisting, "E.V." (Trade Publication), 564
- Waste-Reducing Process (Campbell, Gifford & Morton, Ltd.), 260
- Steel Clip for Fastening Rails to Concrete Sleepers, 280*
- Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., No. 4 Blast Furnace at Margam, 68*. See *Erratum*, 121; Expansion Programme, 263, 325
- Consumption and Prices, 45*
- Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- for Cranes, Shortages of, Discussion in Parliament, 127
- Designers' Manual, by C. S. Gray, L. E. Kent, W. A. Mitchell, and G. B. Godfrey (Review), 209; (Book), 210
- Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., Mobile Coles Cranes (Trade Publication), 182; "Atlantis" Rail-Mounted Full-Circle-Slewing Diesel-Electric Crane, 317*; "Dreadnought" Truck-Mounted Full-Circle-Slewing Diesel-Electric Crane, 317; Self-Propelled "S.710s Ajax" Diesel-Electric Crane, 318
- Fabrication (Trade Publication), 370
- Fatigue of. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
- Foundry. See *Foundry*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Girder, Prestressing for Livery Street Bridge, Birmingham, 408*
- Steel, H. E., on Practical Approach to Stability of Ships, 401
- Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
- Industry, Capacity and Prices, 325
- Developments in, at Home and Overseas, 167
- Expansion of, 34
- in India, Development Plans for, 293
- Overtime Ban by Maintenance Craftsmen, 576
- Wage Differentials in, 576
- Low-Alloy, for Welded Pressure Vessels, Conference on, West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, 493
- Manganese-Molybdenum, Fully and Partially Hardened and Tempered, Impact Value of, by Dr. N. P. Allen and C. C. Earley, 504
- Manufacture. See *Metallurgy; Steel Production*
- Microstructure of. See *Metallography*
- Oxygen-Blown Basic Converter, for Shipbuilding, Discussion in Parliament, 284
- Steel, Peech and Tozer, Construction of Medium-Width Strip Mill, 130; Tests on Lattice-Type Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes at Rotherham Works, 169*; Expansion Programme, 263; Completion of Steel Furnace Re-Building Programme, 292
- Steel Pipe, Welded, Large-Diameter, Production of (South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd.), 122*
- Piping for Trans-Canada Pipeline Co. (South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd.), 455
- Plate Supplies, Discussion in Parliament on, 415
- Welded, Brittle Fracture Strength of, by Dr. A. A. Wells, 529
- Production, Comment on, 228
- Discussion in Parliament on, 127
- Statistics, 262
- Protection of, from Wear, by Phosphating, by J. W. Midgley, 196
- Rails. See *Rails*
- Reinforcement Fabric, Welding Machine for (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 410*
- "Steel Review," Quarterly Periodical of British Iron and Steel Federation, 34
- Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
- Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
- Sheet for Motor Industry, Dollar Expenditure on Importation of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Ships, Rules and Regulations for Construction and Classification of (Book), 306
- Shortages in Sunderland, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
- Solidification of, Gravity in, by B. Gray, 464, 536
- Stress Distribution on. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
- Structural, Lectures on (Part 7) (Book), 10
- Supplies, Improvement in Position of, 383
- for Rural Craftsmen, Shortages of, 479
- Supply Position, for British Shipyards, Discussion in Parliament, 284
- Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
- for the User, by R. T. Rolfe (Book), 278
- Wear of, by L. Marshall and S. J. Mansell, 425*. See 421
- Works. See *Works*
- Workers in Europe, Real Wages of, 423
- Steele & Cowlishaw, Ltd., High-Speed Ball Mill for Grinding Paints and Metal Powders, 260
- "Steelmaster Mark 1A" Straddle Carrier with 30-cwt. Crane (British Straddle Carrier Co., Ltd.), 349*
- Steelwork, Constructional (Book), 10
- by O. Faber (Book), 10
- "Denso" Products for Protection of (Trade Publication), 242
- Steelworks. See *Works*
- Steering Gear, Ships' (John Hastie & Co., Ltd.), 461*
- "Stellite," Hard Facing of Heavy-Duty Valves (Weir Valves, Ltd.), 462*
- Stenson & Co., History of, 386*
- Stenson, J., Contemporary Impressions of, by I. M. F. Hooker and N. D. Hunt, 386*
- "Step" Fluorescent Inspection Lamp (Trade Publication), 468
- Stephen, J., on Small Digital Computer with Magnetic Drum Store, 239
- Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Co., "Speedwalk" Conveyor Belt for Passenger Transportation, 377. See *LETTERS*, 452, 516
- Stethoscopes, for Noise and Vibration Detection (Trade Publication), 77
- Stevenage, New Accommodation for Fuel-Research Station at, 143, 383
- Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Further Expansion at Corby, 455
- Stockpiling, Policy of, in United States, 45*
- Stocksbridge Works of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., Commencement of Grouped Engineering Workshops at, 88
- Stockton-on-Tees, New Plant of South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., for Production of Large Diameter Welded Steel Pipes at, 122*
- Stone-Crushing and Quarrying Equipment (Keir & Cawder, Ltd.), 491*
- Stonework, Paints, "Glocrete Stucco," for (Trade Publication), 404
- Storage Battery. See *Accumulator under Electric; Motor Vehicles; Motor Trucks*
- Tanks, Oil, Vapour Loss in, Rubber "Tyre" for Elimination of (Wm. Neill & Son (St. Helens), Ltd.), 272
- Timber, Building for (Robert Melville & Co., Ltd.), 62*
- Store, Cold, Portable, "Portacool" (Verrolec, Ltd.), 157*
- Storey, A., on the Doxford Engine, 315
- Straddle Carrier, "Steelmaster Mark 1A" (British Straddle Carrier Co., Ltd.), 349*
- Straightening Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Strain. See *Stress*
- Streets, H., on Passenger Movement by Conveyor Belt, 516
- See *Roads*
- Strength of Materials. See *Stress and Tests (Materials)*
- Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
- in Boiler Tubes, by Dr. E. W. Parkes, 84*
- in Circular Ring, by E. R. Leeman, 201*
- in High-Voltage Condenser-Bushings, by S. Silbermann (Book), 210
- Limiting Design, of Angle Sections in Bending, by J. Jennings, 558*
- Optical Determination of. See *Photo-Elastic*
- Relieving Furnace, Oil-Fired, Bogie-Type, for John Brown's Engine Works (Priest Furnaces, Ltd.), 156*
- Repetitions. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
- Strain Curves of Some Metals and Alloys at Low Temperatures and High Rates of Strain, by H. G. Baron, 503
- Strength and Elasticity of Materials, Vol. IV: Part Two (External) B.Sc. (Engineering) 1941-52, by W. H. Brooks (Book), 498
- of Materials, by B. B. Low (Review), 42; (Book), 73
- Stretch Flanging of Aluminium Alloys with Metal Tools, by D. A. Barlow, 331*
- Aluminium Alloys with Rubber Press, by D. A. Barlow, 331*
- Forming of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 329*
- of Non-Ferrous Metals, by R. D. Edwards, 309
- Stretchers and De-Twister, Combined, for Rectification of Extruded Aluminium Sections (Joshua Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 500*
- Strikes. See *Labour*
- Strip, Cold, Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 218*
- Magnetic, Nickel-Iron, 437
- Sroutium, Radio, Monitoring System for, 511
- Structural Analysis, Electronic Computers for, by Dr. R. K. Livesley, 69
- Design of Aeroplanes. See *Aircraft under Aeronautics*
- Engineers, Institution of: Application of an Electronic Digital Computer to Some Problems of Structural Analysis, by Dr. R. K. Livesley, 69; Research Scholarship Offer by Aluminium Development Association, 124
- Sections, Aluminium, Standard, Proposed, Column Tests on, by R. E. Smith (Book), 182
- Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
- Timber (Trade Publication), 242
- Structures, Aircraft, Fatigue of, by Prof. J. H. Argyris, 420
- Aluminium, by F. Stüssi (Book), 498
- Hydraulic, Role of Models in Evolution of (Book), 306
- Laminated Timber, Report on (Review), 307*
- Metal, Buckling of, by C. F. Kollbrunner and M. Meister (Book), 498
- and Metals, Fatigue of, by H. J. Grover, S. A. Gordon and L. R. Jackson (Review), 563
- Periodic, Wave Propagation in, by L. Brillouin and M. Parodi (Book), 564
- Prestressed Concrete, Design of, in America, by T. Y. Lin (Review), 180; (Book), 182
- Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
- Skin, Complex Stressed, Analysis of, by Prof. J. H. Argyris, 420
- Statically-Indeterminate, Analysis of, by Deformation Method, by M. Smolira (Review), 241; (Book), 242
- Works, by R. F. Miles (Book), 404
- Corrosion Problems Relating to, by C. W. Marler (Book), 404
- Struts. See *Columns*
- Stud Welding. See *Welding*
- Students, Research, Insurance Regulations for, 288
- Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., Screenless Hammer Mills (Trade Publication), 10; Dust, Characteristics of, and Methods of Removal (Trade Publication), 436
- "Stylovent" Improved Air Diffuser (Richard Crittall & Co., Ltd.), 184*
- Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
- Submarine Cables, Ltd., "Ocean Layer" Cable Ship, 446
- Power Cable, 138-kV, 446*
- Subsidence, Mining, Damage, Compensation for, Discussion in Parliament, 284, 415
- Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
- Suds Pump (Trade Publication), 11
- Suggestions Schemes in Royal Navy, 319
- "Sulfinuz," Sulphide-Impregnated Surface Process, 425*. See 421
- Sulphide-Impregnated Surfaces, Use of, for Reducing Frictional Resistance and Wear of Steel, by L. Marshall and S. J. Mansell, 425*. See 421
- Sulphur Compounds, Atmospheric Pollution by, Discussion in Parliament, 575
- Partition Between Gas, Slag, and Metal Phases under Iron and Steelmaking Conditions, by Dr. E. T. Turkdogan, 557
- Sulphuric Acid, Production by Anhydrite Process (Solway Chemicals, Ltd.), 185*
- Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd. See *Erratum*, 121
- "Sumatra II" Diesel-Electric Sand-Pump Dredger for Indonesia (Orenstein-Koppel and Lübecker Maschinenbau A.G.), 411*
- Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., Annual Report, 130; 57-ft. Transmission Shaft for Slabbing Rolling Mill at Shotton Works (English Steel Forge & Engineering Corporation, Ltd.), 252*; Expansion Programme, 263
- Sun. See *Solar*
- Sunderland, Steel Shortages in, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
- Sundalsora, Norway, Generating Plant for New Aluminium Factory at, 508*
- "Sunrip," S.S., Aluminium in Construction of (Davie Shipbuilding, Ltd.), 502*
- "Super C" Tournapulls, Use of, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515
- "Super Sabre" Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, "12F.100," Departure for Service with United States Air Force in Europe (North American Aviation), 190
- Superannuation and Pension Funds, Association of, Survey of Superannuation Schemes 576
- Supersonic Flight, Discussion on, at Royal Aeronautical Society, 420
- Transonic-Wind Tunnel, 40,000-h.p., at California Institute of Technology, 528*
- Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, 200
- Supervision of Civil Engineering Construction, by A. C. Twort (Review), 43; (Book), 73
- Supervisory Staff, Executives and Technicians, Association of, Presidential Address, by J. H. Williams, 512
- Supply, Ministry of, Order for "Britannia" Series 250 Aircraft for Royal Air Force Transport Command, 528
- Surfaces, Anodised, Hardened, for Aluminium (Hard Aluminium Surfaces, Ltd.), 260
- Coatings, Research on, at Egham Technical Services Laboratories, 465*
- Dressings, Prevention of Wet-Weather Damage to (Book), 10
- Finishing, Description of Cinema Film on (Trade Publication), 498
- Grinding Machine. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*
- Nucleation in Recrystallisation of Aluminium Single Crystals, by C. D. Graham and Prof. R. Maddin, 374
- Roughness, Portable Test Instrument for (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 94*
- Sulphide-Impregnated, Use of, for Reducing Frictional Resistance and Wear of Steel, by L. Marshall and S. J. Mansell, 425*. See 421
- Survey of Chemical Industry in Western Europe, 34
- of Co-partnership Schemes by Ministry of Labour, 512
- of Distribution of Engineers, 130, 284, 351
- of Employment and Distribution of Engineers and Scientists in Government Service, 351
- Geological, of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology for 1954, Summary of Progress of (Book), 436
- of Incentive Schemes at Ardeer Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 512
- Industrial Buildings, 3
- of Manufacturing Activity in Australia, Comment on, 552
- of Real Wages of Coal and Steel Workers in Europe, 423
- of Research and Development Costs and Personnel in American Industry, Comment on, 113
- Surveying, Air, of Radioactive Ores, 506
- Sutcliffe, R., Ltd., Model of "Speedwalk," Conveyor Belt for Passenger Transportation, 377. See *LETTERS*, 452, 516; "Panther 30" Belt-Conveyor Driving Head, 378*
- Swain Projects, "Transpore" Large-Diameter Butterfly Valve (David F. Wiseman and Sons, Ltd.), 142*
- Sway Corrections in Moment Distribution, by D. H. Clyde, 457*
- Sweden, Power Transmission at 400-kV or Higher Voltages, by G. Jancke and S. Lalander, 525
- Royal Commission on Pensions, 96
- Swedish Atomic Energy Co., Reactor Research, 444
- "Swirlyflo" Fire Tubes for Vertical Steam-Raising Packaged Boiler (Spanner Boilers, Ltd.), 345
- Swiss Auto Racing Club, Training Courses of, 197
- Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
- Switchgear, Air-Break, 3-3-kV, for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 532*
- 250-MVA 3-3-kV Air-Break Truck-Type (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 344*
- for 12-MVA Capacitor (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 89*
- Circuit Breaker, 7,500-MVA, 275-kV, Air-Blast (A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd.), 344*
- Breakers, Air-Blast, 132-kV, for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 532*
- Breakers, Air-Blast, for 275-kV Switching Station at Drakelow (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 24*
- Breaker, Air-Break (Trade Publication), 370

- Switchgear, Circuit Breaker, Oil, 1,000-MVA, 33-kV (South Wales Switchgear, Ltd.), 310*
- Breaker, Oil, Dead Tank (Ferguson Pailin, Ltd.), 142*
- Electrical, Products of W. and H. Nelson, Ltd., 490*
- Relay Design, by R. L. Peek, Jr., and H. N. Wager (Book), 182
- Remote-Control, for Single-Operator Boards (General Electric Co., Ltd., and McLellan and Partners), 59*
- Switches, Double-Pole, for Control of Water Heaters (Trade Publication), 564
- 30-amp., Double-Pole Slow-Break (Trade Publication), 564
- Switchboards, Distribution, Flameproof (Trade Publication), 564
- for 275-kV Switching Station at Drakelow, 25*
- Switching Station, 275-kV, for Drakelow "A" Power Station (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 24*
- Switzerland, Motor Racing Training Courses, 197
- Symposium on Calder Works Nuclear Power Plant, 506
- on Cavitation in Hydrodynamics, 14*
- on Determination of Costs and Benefits of River Valley Projects (Book), 306
- on High Energy Physics, Announcement on Proceedings of, 575
- on High Energy Physics, of European Organisation for Nuclear Research, Geneva, 542*
- International Fifth, on Combustion: Combustion in Engines and Combustion Kinetics (Book), 404
- on Non-Destructive Testing of Materials and Structures (Book), 41
- on Role of Models in Evolution of Hydraulic Structures and Movement of Sediment (Book), 306
- on Tooth Wheels and Gears (Book), 73
- Synchrocyclotron, 600-MeV, for High Energy Physics Laboratory, Geneva, 511
- 680-MeV at Institute for Nuclear Problems, Russia, 542
- 156-in., at Liverpool University, 211*
- Synchronous Process Timer (Trade Publication), 77
- Synchrotron, Electron, 6-GeV, "Cambridge Electron Accelerator," 444
- Proton, 25,000-MeV, for High Energy Physics Laboratory, Geneva, 511
- 10-GeV, at Institute for Nuclear Problems, Russia, 542*
- 25-GeV, at Meyrin, 542
- 3-GeV Uniform Gradient at Princeton, 444
- Synthetic Rubber, Formation of Companies for Production of, 198
- Sapphire, Machining of Fine Rods of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*
- Syphon, Floating, Theory and Applications of, in Constant Rate of Flow, by T. H. Redding, 297*
- T**
- "TA" Industrial Gas Turbine (Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd.), 469*
- Tables, Copper Wire (Book), 306
- of Descending Exponential (Book), 41
- of Hyperbolic Sines and Cosines, $x = 2$ to $x = 10$ (Book), 436
- of Thermal Properties of Gases (Book), 306
- of Weber Parabolic Cylinder Functions, by Dr. J. C. P. Miller (Book), 468
- Tabora, Raimaking Experiments at, 479
- Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
- Tank Experiments, Ship-Model Establishments, Zagreb, 420. See also Vol. 180
- Ship Model Basin, Wageningen, Test on Model of Victory Ship, 493
- Ship Model on Victory at National Physical Laboratory, 493
- Tests at Feltham Tank, Progress of, 143
- See also *Ship Resistance*
- Oil Storage, Vapour Loss in, Rubber "Tyre" for Elimination of (Wm. Neill & Son (St. Helens), Ltd.), 272
- Ships, Motor. See *Motorships*; *Oil Tankers*
- Steamers. See *Steamers*; *Oil Tankers*
- See also *War Materials*
- "Tansphere" Large-Diameter Butterfly Valve (David F. Wiseman & Sons, Ltd.), 142*
- Tap, Screw, "Unbreaka" (Shearcut Tool Co.), 509*
- Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Future Output of, 293
- Tate Gallery, Exhibition of Modern Art in the United States, 39*. See LETTER, 144*
- Taxation of Profits and Income (Book), 337
- Taylor, D. G., on the Use of Digital Computers in Obtaining Solutions to Electric Circuit Problems Involving Switching Operations, 238
- Taylor, F., & Sons (Manchester), Ltd., 6-ton Full-Circle Slewing Crane with Telescopic Jib, 414*
- Taylor, G., & Son (Engineers), Ltd., Small Vertical Milling Machine (Trade Publication), 278
- Taylor, Taylor and Hobson, Ltd., Activities of, 328
- Taylor, W. L., on Sandwich System, 164
- Teachers, New Salary Scales for, 576
- Teaching. See *Education*
- Technical Bulletins on Lubrication (Trade Publication), 182
- College and Education. See *Education*
- Education, Government Programme for Development of, 319
- Literature, Copyright in, Proposed Changes in Law of, by A. Walton, 247
- and Scientific Register of Ministry of Labour, Survey of Distribution of Engineers, 130, 284
- Societies. See *Institutions*
- Technologists in Russia, Statistics on, 40*. See also 33
- Technology of Cement and Concrete, by R. F. Blanks and H. L. Kennedy (Book), 73
- Diploma in. See under *Education*
- Tees Conservancy, Dredging for, 375*
- Side, Need for Special Development of Technical Education, Discussion in Parliament on, 222
- Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
- Telecommunications Industry, Position and Prospects, 302*
- Teleflex Pantatron "Bomb" for Gamma-Radiographic Inspection of Aircraft Structures (Inspection Equipment), 339*
- Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., Helical Membrane Cable (Trade Publication), 242
- Telegraphy, Wireless. See *Valves, Thermionic; Radar; Radio; Television*
- Telephone Industry, Automation in, 192
- Loud Speaker (Trade Publication), 533
- Systems, "Compandor" Apparatus for Eliminating Noise and Cross-Talk on, 406
- Telephony, Wireless. See *Valves, Thermionic; Radar; Radio; Television*
- Television Camera for Nuclear Reactors (Pye, Ltd.), 282*
- Colour, Fundamentals of, by M. S. Kiver (Review), 208; (Book), 210
- Standards, by D. G. Fink (Book), 210
- Engineering, Colour, by J. W. Wentworth (Review), 208; (Book), 210
- Fundamentals of, by G. M. Glasford (Review), 208; (Book), 210
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 302*
- Interference, by A. P. Hale (Book), 210
- Periscopic, Equipment for Boiler Control (Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.), 443*
- Station, New, of British Broadcasting Corporation, at Crystal Palace, 167
- at North Hescary Tor and Rowridge, Permanent Aerial for, 21
- Tubes, and Valves (Trade Publication), 498
- Tempel, J. A., on Acoustic-Delay-Line Electronic Calculator, 239
- Temperature Coefficient of Homogeneous Spherical Reactors, 444
- Measurement. See *Pyrometer; Thermometry*
- Ultra-Low, Processes, 551
- Tempering. See *Heat Treatment*, under *Metallurgy*
- Temple Press, "Farm Mechanisation Scholarship," 147
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 260. See also Vol. 180
- Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Tensors and Vectors, Theory of Fields of, by E. Bauer (Book), 564
- Terminal Station Protection by Length of Cable, by R. Davis (Book), 242
- for Wire Rope (Tulloch Construction Co., Ltd.), 183
- Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
- Terzi Open-Hearth Furnace, Comparison with Maerz-Type Open-Hearth Furnace, by G. Husson, G. Cohen de Lara and R. Durand, 557
- Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
- Column, on Proposed Aluminium Standard Structural Sections, by R. E. Smith (Book), 182
- Tests (Materials) :**
- Components, Reliability Tests on, 487
- Compression Tests, Behaviour of Aluminium Alloys in, by D. A. Barlow, 331*
- Concrete Test Cubes, Accelerated Curing of, by T. N. W. Akroyd and R. G. Smith-Gander, 153*. See LETTERS, 164, 260, 357
- Creep-Testing Machine, 20,000-lb., for Long-Time Creep and Creep-Rupture Tests (Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation), 188*
- Electronic Components, Reliability Tests on, at Battelle Institute, 487
- Erichsen Test, Discussion on, 310
- Experimental Mechanics and Properties of Materials, by C. W. Muhlenbruch (Book), 41
- Fatigue of Aircraft Structures, 420
- of Metals, International Conference on, 230
- of Metals and Structures, by H. J. Grover, S. A. Gordon and L. R. Jackson (Review), 563
- Flammability, Discussion in Parliament, 351
- Tests, on Fuselage of "Comet" Mark 2 Aircraft, 18*
- Impact Properties of Boron-Treated Steel, Study of, by S. J. Rosenberg and J. D. Grimsley, 504
- Tests, Study of, by Prof. C. Crussard, R. Borione, J. Plateau, Y. Morillon and F. H. Maratray, 557
- Testing Machine, Universal (W. and T. Avery, Ltd.), 561*
- Value of Fully and Partially Hardened and Tempered Manganese-Molybdenum Steels, Effect of Phosphorus Content on, by Dr. N. P. Allen and C. C. Early, 504
- Non-Destructive Tests, of Materials and Structures, International Symposium on (Book), 41
- Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
- Reliability Tests on Components, 487
- Stress Determination, Optical. See *Photoelastic*
- in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
- Tensile Tests, Behaviour of Aluminium Alloys in, by D. A. Barlow, 329*
- Testing, Machine, Creep, 20,000 lb., for Long-Time Tests, 188*
- — Impact, Universal (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 561*
- Timber, Small Clear Specimens: 2-CM Standard for Tests of Strength Properties (Book), 404
- Test Tunnel, Engine, for Lufthansa (Gruenzweig and Hartman A.G.), 87
- for Welders: Part I (Review), 435
- Tester, Insulation, New "Megger," for Three-Voltage Operation (Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd.), 311*
- Surface-Roughness, Portable (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 94*
- Testing Laboratory. See *National Physical*
- Machines, Universal (Trade Publication), 370
- Non-Destructive, X-Ray Unit (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 536
- Nuclear Reactor to Destruction, 36*
- and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures (RILEM), International Union of, International Symposium on Non-Destructive Testing of Materials and Structures (Book), 41
- Station, Motor-Vehicle, Hendon, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Short-Circuit (General Electric Co., Ltd.) 19*
- Tank. See *Tank Experiments*
- Water Used in Industry, Methods of, Specification, 277
- See also *Tests (Materials)*; *Trials*
- Tew, D. H., on Continental Origins of the Man-Engine, 71*
- Texas Co., Bid for Trinidad Oil Co., Ltd., by, 485
- Textiles, Asbestos, for Industrial Use (Trade Publication), 242
- Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 174*
- Thames Plywood Manufacturers, Ltd., Insect- and Fungi-Resistant Plywood, "Thames-Celply," 62
- River, Development of South Bank, 326*
- Lift Modernisation at Pedestrian Tunnels (Express Lift Co., Ltd.), 26*. See *Erratum*, 72
- Radioactive Discharges in, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
- Thermal Excitation of Trapped Electrons in Ionic Solids, by J. H. Simpson (Book), 210
- Insulation for Buildings (Trade Publication), 210
- Properties of Gases, Tables of (Book), 306
- Reactor Control Equipment (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 281*
- Thermal Syndicate Ltd., The, Vitreous Industrial Ware (Trade Publication), 11; Fused-Quartz Helical Springs, 437
- Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
- Thermalite, Ltd. Thermal Insulation for Buildings (Trade Publication), 210
- Thermionic Valves. See *Valves, Thermionic; Radio*
- "Thermo" Continuous Furnaces (Trade Publication), 370
- Thermo-Setting Compound, "Furmanite," for Sealing Steam Leaks (Metalock (Britain), Ltd.), 219
- Thermocouple Pyrometer, Electronic Recording (Trade Publication), 533
- See also *Pyrometer*
- Thermodynamics, Engineering, Worked Examples in, by H. J. Smith and J. W. Harris (Review), 181; (Book), 182
- of Turbines, Theory of, Introduction to, by P. Chambadal (Book), 436
- "Thermokoolair" Air-Conditioning Unit for Offices and Stores (Brentford Electric, Ltd.), 215
- Thermometer, Differential (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 437*
- See also *Pyrometer*
- Thermometry, Temperature Measurement, by N. T. Van Der Walt (Book), 10
- Thermonuclear, Energy, Application to Power Production, 318
- Fusion, Research on, by Academician I. V. Kurchatov, 322*
- Reactions, 409*
- — Fusion Process, 445
- — Possibility of Controlling, by Academician I. V. Kurchatov, 355*
- Thermoplastics, Welding Guns for, 565*
- Thermostat, Precision, Electronic (Trade Publication), 564
- Thickness Gauge, Non-Contact, 438*
- Meter, Layer (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 381*
- Thomas, A., on Crankcase Explosions, 401
- Thomas, G. E., on Manchester Computer, Mark II, 239
- Thomas, Sir Miles, Resignation from British Overseas Airways Corporation, 166, 189
- Thomas, R., & Baldwin, Ltd., New Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 218*; Industrial Art Exhibition, 263*
- Thompson, J., Ltd., Model of Fast Breeder Reactor, Dounreay, 283*
- Thorium, Deformation and Annealing Textures in, by Dr. R. E. Smallman, 374
- Determination of, in Plant Intermediate Products, 409
- Sintering, Fabrication and Properties of, by M. D. Smith and Prof. R. W. K. Honeycombe, 373
- Thornycroft, G. E. P., Remarks at Factory Equipment Exhibition, London, 253*
- Thread Comparator, External (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 346
- Grinding Machine, Plain, "Matrix" (Trade Publication), 77
- Screw. See *Screw*
- "Tickopress" Machine for Printing Labels (Dapag (1943), Ltd.), 254
- Tiles, Acoustic, for Turbine Test House of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. (Burgess Products and Co., Ltd.), 470*
- Tilting Machines for Plough Mould-Boards at Nacton Works of Ransome, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd. (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 422*
- Tiltman Langley, Ltd., Compound and Hand Tool for Corrosion-Resistant Soft-Soldering of Aluminium Alloys, 87
- Timber Development Association, Design of Timber-Storage Building, 62*
- Douglas Fir, for Timber-Storage Building (Robert Melville & Co., Ltd.), 62*
- Laminated, Structures, Report on (Review) 307*
- Timber Storage Building (Robert Melville & Co. Ltd.), 62*
- Strength Properties of, 2-CM Standard for Tests of Small Clear Specimens (Book), 404
- Structural (Trade Publication), 242
- Time Measurement, Collection, Handbook of, Part II, by A. B. Ward (Book), 182
- and Motion Study, Acceptance of, by National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 96
- Recorders, Electric (Trade Publication), 468
- Timer, Process, Synchronous (Trade Publication), 77
- "Timinium 223" Aluminium-Alloy Solid-Fuel Conveyor Buckets (New Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 509*
- Timperley, New Light Engineering Works at, for Production and Servicing of Small Centrifugal Pumps (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 347*
- Tin Consumption and Prices, 45*
- Plate, Use of Substitutes for Canning, 391
- Tippetts, H. A., the Late, 131
- Tipping Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles*
- Titanium, Cold-Rolled, Commercially-Pure, Recrystallisation of, by Prof. I. Obinata and K. Nishimura, 384
- Face-Milling, Cutter Designs and Techniques (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., and Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 184*
- in Iron and Steel, by G. F. Comstock (Book), 10
- Melting and Manipulation of, 246*, 260
- Production and Sale of (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 146
- Structural, Technology of, by S. Abkowitz, J. J. Burke and R. H. Hiltz, Jr. (Book), 41
- and Zirconium, Effect of, on Intercrystalline-Cracking Tendency of Beta-Brasses, by E. C. W. Perryman and R. J. Goodwin, 373
- Tobin, E., on Problems of Transformer Noise, 526
- Todd, F. H., on Commemoration of William Froude, 420
- Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*
- Tompsett, D. H., on Power Systems Engineering Problems with Reference to Digital Computers, 238
- Tools, Ceramic-Tipped, Progress in, 228
- Cutting, Wear, Study of, with Radioactive Tracers, 282*
- Electric, Portable, Production and Sales of (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 551*
- Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
- Hand Deburring, "BurrQwik" (Trade Publication), 564
- Handling Truck (Matling, Ltd.), 350*
- Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
- Tooth Wheels and Gears, Symposium on (Book), 73
- Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- "Toothpaste" Tubes, Production of (Venesta, Ltd.), 379*
- Torch, Flame-Cutting, "Paragon" (Trade Publication), 564
- Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
- Torque Balance Meter (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 381*
- Converters Three-Stage (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 131
- Spanner for Assembling Radio Valves (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*
- Tournapulls, "Super C," Use of, for Opencast Coal Mining at Acorn Bank, 515
- Town Gas. See *Gas*
- New, Growth of, 162*. See 161. See LETTER, 357
- Townson & Mercer, Ltd., Infra-Red Micro-Incinerator, 437*
- Toxic Liquid Metals, Apparatus for Measuring Level of, 505
- "TR" Power Panel Presses (Trade Publication), 498
- Tracing Head for Automatic Control of Machine Tools (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 541*
- Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Trolley Bus*
- Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Trolley Bus*
- Tractors for China, 166
- Crawler, Diesel, Track-Marshall (Trade Publication), 242
- Exhibits at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 349*
- with Hydraulic Transmission, Test Rig of, 260
- Hydrostatic Transmission, Application of, by H. J. Hamblin, 263
- Industrial, 3,700-lb. Drawbar Pull (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 350
- Know Your (Trade Publication), 468
- Lubrication and Maintenance of (Trade Publication), 564
- Wheeled, Lightweight, for Industrial Use (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 350
- Trade Disputes. See *Labour*
- Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
- Export, Agricultural Machinery, 116*, 518
- — Aircraft, 243*
- — Boiler Plant, 101*
- — Canada, Discussion in Parliament, 383
- — of Diesel Engines, 327, 519
- — Electrical Machinery, 101*
- — General and Constructional Engineering Industry, 333*
- — and Import Coal Industry, 351
- — and Import, Machinery, Duty-Free, 31
- — and Import, Statistics of Engineering and Allied Industries, 11*, 45*
- — Light Electrical and Cable Industries, 302*
- — Locomotives, 204*. See LETTER, 260
- — Machine-Tool Industry, 137*
- — Mining Machinery, 101*
- — Motor Industry, 273*, 549
- — to Russia, Possibilities of, 261, 295
- — Statistics of Engineering and Allied Industries, 101*
- — Textile Machinery Industry, 174*

Trade Export, of Western Germany, 424
 — Import, Diamond Wire-Drawing Dies, Discussion in Parliament, 191
 — — Machine Tools, Discussion in Parliament, 543
 — — of Machinery, Remission of Duty on, 295
 — — Mining Machinery, 351
 — — Motor Industry, Sheet Steel for, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 — — Inter-European, 167
 — — International, Russian Activities, Comment on, 193
 — Publications, 10, 44, 77, 182, 210, 242, 278, 306, 370, 404, 436, 468, 498, 533, 564
 — Unions See *Labour*
 Trailer, Four-Ton, Dual-Purpose, for Transporting Cable Drums and Transformers (Richard C. Gibbins & Co., Ltd.), 27*
 — for Heavy Loads (Cranes (Dereham), Ltd.), 58*
 — Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Trailer for Heavy Loads, 58*
 — Semi-, 40-ton Bottom-Dump for Coal Hauling, at Acorn Bank, 515*
 Train. See *Railway*
 Training. See *Education*
 Tramp Metal, Detection and Removal of, Combined Machine for (Metal Detectors, Ltd., and Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 217
 Trans-Canada Air Lines, Douglas "DC-8" Airlines for, 359
 Trans-Canada Pipeline Co., Order for Steel Piping (South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd.), 455
 Transition Temperature of Carbon Steel, Effects of Heat Treatment and Microstructure on, by G. Burns and C. Judge, 558
 Translation of Languages, Machines for, by W. N. Locke and A. D. Booth (Review), 136; (Book), 182
 Transformer, Auto-, 120-MVA, 132/275-kV, Three-Phase (Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 344*
 — Capacitor, for 275-kV Switching Station at Drakelow (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 25*
 — Cooling Medium, "Aroclor 1248" (Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd.), 507
 — Cores, Stray Losses in (Book), 210
 — Current, 300-kV, Post-Type (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 345
 — Design of, by R. Langlois-Berthelot, 526
 — "Lock Wound Core," for Rural Distribution Systems (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286*
 — Mining, 150-kVA, 3,150 600-Volt, for National Coal Board (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 285*
 — Noise, Problems of, by G. B. Harper, S. Glover and C. M. Brownsey, by E. Tobin and by R. J. Ringlee, 526
 — Non-Conservator, Corrosion of Internal Tank Surfaces in, by M. Waters (Book), 242
 — Oil-Immersed, Effects of Dissolved Gases in Design and Operation of, by M. R. Dickson (Book), 242
 — 72-MVA and 75-MVA for 360-MW Power Station at Keadby (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 532
 — Short-Circuit Forces, 526
 — Step-Up, for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 434*
 — 120-MVA, 275-kV, for Super-Grid Scheme of Central Electricity Authority, Model of (Ferranti, Ltd.), 286
 — Transporting, Trailer, Dual-Purpose, for (Richard C. Gibbins & Co., Ltd.), 27*
 — Windings, Detector for Testing (Nash & Thompson, Ltd.), 438
 Transistor Circuits for Interleaved-Digit Computer, by R. C. M. Barnes, G. A. Howells, and E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 239
 — Computer. See *Computers*
 — Junction, Germanium, for Hearing Aids (Trade Publication), 564
 — Use of, in Power-Supply Circuits (Trade Publication), 468
 Transmission, Automatic Gear-Change (Hobbs Transmission, Ltd.), 472*
 — Hydraulic, for Tractor, Test Rig of, 260
 — Hydrostatic, Application of, to Tractors, by H. J. Hamblin, 263
 — of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
 — Shaft, Hollow, 57-ft., for Slabbing Rolling Mill at Shotton Works of John Summers & Sons, Ltd. (English Steel Forge & Engineering Corporation, Ltd.), 252*
 Transmitter, Picture, Portable (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 437*
 Transmitting Station, Radio, Very-High-Frequency at Divis, Meldrum, Wenvoe, 21
 Transonic-Supersonic Wind Tunnel, 40,000-h.p. at California Institute of Technology, 528*
 — Wind Tunnel at Aircraft Research Association, 312*
 — — Tunnel, Open-Circuit (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 504*
 Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
 — and Civil Aviation, Ministry of, Report on Derailment between Huntingdon, and Offord and Buckden (Book), 41; Criticism of Activities of, 130; Operational Research into Transport Problems, Discussion in Parliament, 447
 — Commission, British, Chairman's Remarks on Modernisation of Railways, 520
 — and General Workers' Union, Leadership and Future Policy of, 32; Use of Licensed Porters at Smithfield, 112; Appeal for Unemployment Benefit for Short-Time Workers, 320; Election of F. Cousins as General Secretary, 384
 — Executive, London, Lathe for Machining Worn Train Wheels, 562*
 — Motor. See *Road, Motor*
 — Railway. See *Railway*
 — Road. See *Road; Motor*

Transportation Engineering, Fundamentals of, by R. G. Hennes and M. I. Ekse (Book), 533
 Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
 Trawler, Diesel-Driven, "Pioneer," for Russia (Brooke Marine, Ltd.), 126*
 — — Electric, Discussion in Parliament, 255
 — "Sir William Hardy," Discussion in Parliament, 255
 Trawling, Deep-Sea, Instruments for, 400*
 Trentini, B., on Desulphurisation of Liquid Pig Iron by Blowing with Lime Powder, 557
 Trial Trips and Launches of Ships, 27
 — See also *Tests*
 Trianco, Ltd., Central Heating Boilers (Trade Publication), 468
 Triangle Products, Ltd., "Jet" Pattern Developer for Sheet Metal Work, 254
 Trinidad Oil Co., Ltd., Bid for, by Texas Co., 485
 Trolleybuses, for Glasgow Corporation (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 67
 Truck, Battery-Operated, Oil or Petrol Driven. See *Motor Truck; Motor Vehicle*
 — Hand-Operated, for Carrying Paper Reels and Oil Drums (Omic, Ltd.), 350
 — Railway. See *Wagons*
 "TU104" Russian Twin-Jet Transport Aircraft, 189*
 Tubes, Aluminium Alloy, Bending of, by D. A. Barlow, 366*
 — Boiler, Stress in, 84*
 — Cathode-Ray, and Valves (Trade Publication), 498
 — Collapsible, Production of (Venesta, Ltd.), 379*
 Tube Investments, Ltd., Appointment of Sir Ben Lockspeiser to Board of, 200*
 — Irradiation Research Laboratory, 236*
 — Railways. See *Underground Railways; London Transport Executive*
 — Thermoplastics, Automatic Production from Extrusions (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 499*
 — "Toothpaste," Production of (Venesta Ltd.), 379
 — See also *Pipes*
 Tubular Staging, "Zip-Up," with Quick-Locking Connections (Access Equipment, Ltd.), 473*
 Tucker, M. J., on Shipborne Wave Recorder, 460
 Tuke, A. W., on Need of Agriculture for Long-Term Capital, 328
 Tulloch Construction Co., Ltd., Terminal for Wire Ropes, 183
 Tummel-Garry Scheme of North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 431*
 Tungsten, History, Properties, and Applications, etc., of, by K. C. Li and Dr. C. Y. Wang (Book), 136
 — Lamps. See *Lamps under Electric*
 Tunnel, English Channel, Project, by W. Ley (Review), 307
 — Kingsway, Proposed Traffic Use of, 31
 — Mersey, Higher-Pressure Gas Main Through (William Press & Son, Ltd.), 141
 — Pedestrian, at Greenwich and Woolwich, Lift Modernisation at (Express Lift Co., Ltd.), 26*. See *Erratum*, 72
 — Screw Vessels (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 523*
 — Test, Engine, for Luftansa (Greunzweig & Hartmann A.G.), 87
 — Wind, Transonic, at Aircraft Research Association, 312*
 — Transonic Open-Circuit (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 504*
 — — 40,000-h.p. Transonic-Supersonic, at California Institute of Technology, 528*
 Turbine, Gas, 1,232-lb. (Trade Publication), 564
 — Applications of, 360*
 — Calculating Performance of, by W. R. Hawthorne and G. de V. Davis, 361*
 — Cycles, Analysis of, by W. R. Hawthorne and G. de V. Davis, 364*
 — Cycles and Performance Estimation, by J. Hodge (Review), 276*
 — Development of, by Sir H. Roxbee Cox, 120. See also 114
 — Fundamentals of Combustion, by Dr. D. B. Spalding (Review), 276*
 — 2,500-kW Generating Set, Acceptance Test on (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 141
 — Industrial, "TA" (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 469*
 — Light, Auxiliary Power Plant, 405*
 — Lubrication of (Trade Publication), 498
 — Manual, by R. J. Welsh and G. Waller (Book), 498
 — for Marine Propulsion, Developed by Yarrow-Admiralty Research Department, 523
 — for Motor Cars, Research on (Chrysler Corporation), 166*
 — for Motor Vehicles, 114
 — Natural-Methane Plant at Cortemaggiore Refinery (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 140*
 — Research on, by K. Leist (Book), 564
 — Technology, School of, 390*, 392
 — See also *Engines under Aeronautics*
 — Hydraulic, for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (Boving & Co., Ltd., and John Brown & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd.), 432*
 — Lubrication of (Trade Publication), 498
 — Manufacture, History of, 230
 — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
 — Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
 — Steam, 60-MW (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 344
 — Constructional Drawings Relating to, by A. Loschge (Book), 10
 — Lubrication of (Trade Publication), 498
 — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
 — for Marine Propulsion, Developed by Yarrow-Admiralty Research Department, 523
 — See also *Turbo-Generators*
 — Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
 — Theory and Thermodynamics of, Introduction to, by P. Chambadal (Book), 436

— Water. See *Turbine, Hydraulic*
 Turbo-Blower for "Kahlenberg" Model "E" Two-Stroke Marine Diesel Engine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 536*
 — — Steam-Driven Axial-Flow for No. 4 Blast Furnace at Margam (Oerlikon Engineering Co.), 68*. See *Erratum*, 121
 — Generator, 1,200-kW, 225-Volt, for "Empress of Britain," 316*
 — Large Turbo-Alternators, Design of (Trade Publication), 210
 — 200-MV Turbo-Alternator, Model of (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 285*
 — 125-MW, to Operate at 4,500 p.s.i. Steam Pressure (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 389
 — 325,000-MW, to Operate at 5,000 p.s.i. Steam Pressure (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 389
 Turkdogan, Dr. E. T., on Sulphur Partition Between Gas, Slag, and Metal Phases under Iron and Steelmaking Conditions, 557
 Turkish State Railways, Motor Coaches for, 66
 Turner, D. N., the Late, 131
 Turner, J. H. W., on Remuneration of Engineers, 384
 Turner, O. C., Remarks on Choice of Aircraft for Civil Air-Transport Industry, 519
 Turning. See *Machine Tools*
 "Twin-Air" Air-Conditioning Unit for Offices and Stores (Brentford Electric, Ltd.), 215*
 "Two-Tonner" Hammer Mill (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 521*
 "Tyre," Rubber, for Elimination of Vapour Loss in Oil Storage Tanks (Wm. Neill & Son (St. Helens), Ltd.), 272
 U
 ULTRA-LOW Temperature Processes, 551
 "Unbreaka" Screw Tap (Shearcut Tool Co.), 509*
 Underground Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
 Underwater Operation, 6-Cylinder Diesel Engine "P.6" for (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 500
 — Sportsman and Master Diver, by Captain T. A. Hampton (Review), 369*
 Unemployment. See *Labour*
 "UNESCO" See *United Nations*
 Unilever, Ltd., Decision to Dispense with Qualifying Shares for Directors, 384; Selection and Training of Managers, 448
 Union Pacific Railroad, Gas-Turbine Locomotives for, 3
 — Trade. See *Labour*
 United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. See *Atomic Energy Authority*
 — — A Dynamic State, Comment on, 417
 — — Engineering World, Place in, 11*
 — — Outlook of Factory Workers towards Straight Time Rates, 192
 — — Statistics, Year Book of (Book), 41
 — Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, Vacations Abroad (Review), 209
 — — International Atomic Agency, 397
 — — Technical Assistance Programme, Government Contribution to, 127
 United States Air Force, Departure of "Super Sabre" Supersonic Interceptor, "12F.100" for Service in Europe with (North American Aviation), 190
 — — Aircraft Carrier, Atomic-Powered, 245
 — — Art, Modern, Exhibition on, 39*
 — See *LETTER*, 144*
 — Atomic Energy Commission, Tests on Diphenyl, 245; Issuing of Licences for Private Construction of Nuclear Power Stations, 444
 — Automation in Telephone Industry, 192
 — Bureau of Mines, Tests on Nuclear Heat for Making Gas, 245
 — Bureau of Reclamation, Design and Construction of Cedar Bluff Dam (Book), 404
 — Bureau of Standards, ISCC-NBS Method of Designating Colors and a Dictionary of Color Names (Book), 10; Table of Descending Exponential (Book), 41; X-Ray Protection (Book), 210; Copper Wire Tables (Book), 306; Guide to Instrumentation Literature, by W. G. Brombacher, J. F. Smith and L. M. Van der Pyl (Book), 306; Regulation of Exposure to Radiation by Legislative Means (Book), 306; Tables of Thermal Properties of Gases (Book), 306; Table of Hyperbolic Sines and Cosines, $x = 2$ to $x = 10$ (Book), 436; Bibliography of Solid Adsorbents, 1943-1953, by V. R. Deitz (Book), 564
 — — Economic Conditions, 2
 — — Generator Cooling in, by W. L. Ringland, L. A. Kilgore and C. E. Kilbourne, 526
 — — Income of Executives in, 128
 — — Industrial Engineering Training Courses, 517
 — — "Intercontinental Missile," Ultra-Long Range Weapon with Hydrogen Head, 328
 — — Interest in European Research, 165
 — — Loss of British Technological Students to, 421
 — — National Science Foundation, Survey on Research by Private Industry in United States, 165
 — — Navy. See *United States under Warships*
 — — Nuclear Fuel for Private Firms in, 409
 — — Outlook of Factory Workers towards Straight Time Rates, 192
 — — Proposed Reactor Plant Using Ceramic Uranium Carbide, 444
 — — Radio Operating in, by J. L. Hornung and A. A. McKenzie (Book), 41
 — — Railways. See *Railways*
 — — Report on Automation and Technological Change, Discussion in Parliament on, 543

United States Report of Joint Committee on Economic Report of Congress, on Automation and Technological Change, 321
 — — Report on Laminated Timber Structures in (Review), 307*
 — — Stockpile Report, 229
 — — Stockpiling Policy in, 45*
 — — Survey of Research and Development Costs and Personnel, Comment on, 113
 — — Trade Boom, Comment on, 485
 — — See also *America; American*
 United Steel Companies, Ltd., Annual Report, 130
 Unity Heating, Ltd., Electric Heating Installations (Trade Publication), 10
 "Universal" Aircraft, for Transport of Oil-Well Drilling Equipment (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 22*
 "Universal Auto Cable Lubricator" for Wire Ropes (Cable Lubricators, Ltd.), 183*
 University, Cambridge, Visit of Undergraduates to Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 365
 — Durham, New Chair in Marine Engineering, 142
 — Education, Government Grants for, 159
 — Teachers, Association of, Address by Lord Chorley to Central Council, 421
 — See also *Education*
 Unloader, Wagon, "Kar-Flo" (Link-Belt Co.), 374*
 Uranium, Fumeless Dissolving of, 409
 Uranium 235 and Plutonium Supplies, Discussion in Parliament on, 319
 Urbanek, Mr., on Use of Liquid for Cooling Rotors, 526
 Usk Dam, Film on Construction of (Richard Costain, Ltd.), 411

V

V-ROPE Drives, "Dickrope" (Trade Publication), 370
 Vacations Abroad (Review), 209
 Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., Refrigerator Lubrication (Trade Publication), 44; Technical Bulletins on Waxes, Oils and Greases (Trade Publication), 182
 — Tube. See *X-Rays; Valves, Thermionic; Valve, Radio*
 Valve, Butterfly, Large-Diameter "Tansphere" (David F. Wiseman & Sons, Ltd.), 142*
 — for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 432*
 — Heavy-Duty (Weir Valves, Ltd.), 462*
 — History of Manufacture of (Trade Publication), 370
 — Pilot, Electromagnetic (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 465*
 — and Pumps, Compressed-Air (Trade Publication), 77
 — Radio, High-Reliability, Installation of New Manufacturing Units for, at Osram-G.E.C. Lamp Works (M.O. Valme Co., Ltd.), 173
 — Torque Spanner for Assembly of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*
 — Safety, High-Discharge (Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 254*
 — and Television Tubes (Trade Publication), 498
 — Thermionic, Machining Process of Heater-Filament Rods for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*
 — and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
 Vans, Commercial (Trade Publication), 11
 Van de Velde, H. C., the Late, 72
 Van der Graaff Generator for Irradiation Research at Tube Investments, Ltd. (High Voltage Corporation), 237*
 Van Manen, Dr. J. D., on Contra-Rotating Propellers, 530
 Vancouver Island, Canada, 138-kV Submarine Power Cable, 446*
 "Vanguard" Artificial Satellite Project, 263
 "Vanguard" Propeller-Turbine Air-Liner (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 486
 Vapour Loss in Oil Storage Tanks, Rubber "Tyre" for Elimination of, (Wm. Neill & Son (St. Helens), Ltd.), 272
 "Vari-Drive" Variable-Speed Motor Control (M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd.), 110*
 Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
 Varley Magnet Co., Miniature Solenoids (Trade Publication), 278
 Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., Automatically Controlled Overhead Crane, 413
 Vaughan, J. H., on Engineering Firms in New Towns, 357
 Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Output of, 35; Replacement of Bonus Payments by Straight Time Rates, 192
 Vector Analysis, by H. E. Newell, Jr. (Book), 468
 — and Tensors, Theory of Fields of, by E. Bauer (Book), 564
 Veksler, Prof. V. I., Remarks at Symposium on High Energy Physics, Geneva, 542
 Veloce, Ltd., "Silent" "LE" Motor Cycle, 196
 Velocette "Silent" Motor Cycle "LE," 196
 Venesta, Ltd., Production of Collapsible Tubes, 379*
 Ventilation, Air Diffuser, Improved "Stylovent" (Richard Crittall & Co., Ltd.), 184*
 — System, Forced-Air, for Cold Strip Rolling Mill at Richard Thomas and Baldwins' Ebbw Vale Steelworks (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 218*
 Ventry, Lord, on American Naval Airships, 4*
 "Venturi" Grain Injector (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 521
 Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Centenary of Foundation of, 520
 Verniers and Micrometers, "Ritefeel" (Trade Publication), 77
 Verrolec, Ltd., "Portacool" Portable Cold Store, 157*
 V.G. (London), Ltd., Corrosion-Resistant Fibre-Reinforced Plastics Compound, 190
 Viaduct. See *Bridges*

- Vibration, Detection, "Sonatron" Instrument for (Airsonec, Ltd.), 254*
- and Noise Detection, Stethoscopes for (Trade Publication), 77
- Reduction of, "Barrymount" Levelling Device for (Cementation (Muffelite), Ltd.), 254
- Ship, Induced by Twin Propellers, by J. W. Ramsay, 559
- and Shock Isolation, Survey on, by J. A. Macinante (Book), 337
- Vibrators, Electromagnetic (Trade Publication) 278
- Vickers Ltd., Atomic-Energy Development, 220*; Chairman's Address, 456
- Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Electro-Hydraulic Cargo Winch, 21*
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., Milling-Cutter Gangs for (English Steel Tool Corporation, Ltd.), 90*; Vickers-Supermarine "N.113" Naval Fighter Aircraft, 131*; "Vanguard" Propeller-Turbine Air-Liner, 486; "Viscount 814D" Aircraft for Lufthansa, 556
- Vickers Group, Activities of 359*
- Vickers Nuclear Engineering, Ltd., Formation of, 220*; Development of Nuclear Vessel, 573
- Vickers Supermarine "N.113" Naval Fighter Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 131*
- "Victor" Bomber Aircraft, Production at Radlett (Handley Page, Ltd.), 190
- "Victory" Ship, Tests on Model of, at National Physical Laboratory, 493
- Vitrolec, Ltd., Drop-Bottom Box Pallet for Feeding Components Direct to Operator's Hands, 350; Exhibits at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 350
- Vignoles, G. M., Remarks at Factory Equipment Exhibition, London 253*
- Vines, A., on Aircraft Production, 91*
- Vinten, W., Ltd., Instrument-Recording Camera, 381
- Viscometry, Constant-Head, Use of Floating Syphon for, by T. H. Redding, 300*
- "Viscount" 802 Air Liner, Passenger Seats for (Short Brothers & Harland Ltd.), 19
- "Viscount 814D" Aircraft for Lufthansa (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 556
- Viscous and Interference Effects Deduced from N.S.M.B. and N.P.L. "Victory" Model Tests, by Dr. G. Hughes, 493
- Vision Recording on Magnetic Tape, 422
- Vitreosil, for Industrial Processes (Trade Publication), 11
- Vittorio Necchi, Production of Sewing Machines, 423
- Volkswagen G.m.b.H., Activities and Output of, 98
- Voltage Regulators, Automatic, for Turbo-Alternators at Errochy Hydro-Electric Power Station (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 434*
- Volume Debitgraph, Application of, to Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process, by P. J. Leroy, J. G. Galey and F. B. Cawley, 463
- W**
- WADKIN, LTD., Heavy Duty Routing Machines, 567*; Universal Milling Machine, 567*
- Wages. See *Labour*
- Wagon, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles, Tractors*
- Railway, Industry, Position and Prospects of, 205*, 228
- Marshalling Equipment, Model of (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 413
- Marshalling System, Mechanical, Model of (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 413
- Standard Competition on, 488
- Unloader, "Kar-Flo" (Link-Belt Co.), 374*
- Wahl, L., on Desulphurisation of Liquid Pig Iron by Blowing with Lime Powder, 557
- Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., Cutting and Metalworking Oils (Trade Publication), 10; Cutting and Metalworking Oils (Trade Publication), 306
- Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd., Turbine Lubrication (Trade Publication), 498
- Walls, Aluminium-Clad, at Central Electricity Authority's New Power Station at Marchwood, 295*
- Wallace, W. K., on Shortage of Civil Engineers, 512
- Walton, A., Copyright in Technical Literature, 247
- War Materials, Surplus, Disposal of, 98
- Warburton, E. T., on "Mercury" Digital Computer, 238
- Ward, T. W., Ltd. (Woodhouse and Mitchell), 10½-in. Centre Lathe (Trade Publication), 278
- Warder, S. B., on Electricity in Rail Transportation, 429
- Warehouse Construction, Pre-Cast, Prestressed Concrete (Dow-Mac (Products), Ltd.), 476*
- "Warerite" Decorative Laminated Plastics, Manufacturing Process of (Bakelite, Ltd.), 60
- "Warerite" Factories, of Bakelite, Ltd., Expansions to, at Birmingham and Ware, 60
- Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
- Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
- Warships—continued**
- Naval Marine Engineering Practice (Book), 730
- Navy, Royal, Suggestion Schemes in, 319
- Submarines, Airships for Search for, 4*
- United States Navy, Airships for, 4*
- See also *Admiralty; Naval*
- Warsop Colliery, Coal Plough at, 275*
- Waste, Radioactive, Discharges in River Thames, Discussion in Parliament in, 383
- Water Meter (Trade Publication), 182
- Water Barrier, Into the, by D. Campbell (Review), 42*; (Book), 73
- Committee, Central Advisory, for England and Wales, Formation of, 511
- Engineers, Institution of, Automatic Operation of Waterworks Plant, 358; Discourse on Management, by D. G. Davies, 358; Draught Recommendations, 450
- Friction. See *Ship Resistance*
- Heaters, Control of, by Double-Pole Switches (Trade Publication), 564
- Heating, in Great Britain, by W. F. B. Shaw, 232*, 270*. See 261
- Power. See *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
- Research Association, Activities of, 230
- See *LETTER*, 292
- Softening Processes (Trade Publication), 436
- Supply, Automation in, 358
- Improvements in, 511
- Rainfall and Drought Problems, 450
- See also *Irrigation*
- Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
- Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant*
- Used in Industry, Methods of Testing, Specification, 277
- Waste-, Gate-Type Meter (Trade Publication), 182
- Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel; Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
- Waters, D. B., the Late, 147
- Waterways, Committee of Inquiry on, 130
- Inland, Improvements to, 99
- Rideau, by R. L. Sgett (Review), 435
- See also *Rivers; Canals*
- Waterworks Plant, Automatic Operation of, 358
- See also *Water Supply*
- Watkins, T. L., on London Memorial to Faraday, 164
- Watson, P., on Free-Piston Gas Generator, 371*
- Watt, D. A., on Electromagnetic Pumps for Liquid Metals, 264*
- Wattleworth, D. R., on History and Practice of Acid-Bessemer Steelmaking Process in West Cumberland, 463
- Wattmeter. See *Electric*
- Wave Propagation in Periodic Structures, by L. Brillouin and M. Parodi (Book), 564
- Recorder, Shipborne, by M. J. Tucker, 460
- Sea, Generation, Airborne Radar Altimeter for Studying, 399*
- Mechanism of Generation of, Study of, with Pitch-and-Roll Buoy, 399*
- Near-Shore, Measurement of, with Piezo-Electric Pressure Recorder, 398*
- Recorder, Shipborne, 398*
- Waxes, Technical Bulletins on (Trade Publication), 182
- Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., Wave-Guide Wattmeter, 438*
- Weapons, Atomic, Tests, 245
- Guided, Research Centre, of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd., at Whitley, 562
- Ultra-Long-Range, "Intercontinental Missile" with Hydrogen Head, 328
- Wear, Cutting-Tool, Study of, with Radio-active Tracers, 282*
- Cylinder, on 9-E6 Marine Engines on Class "B" Diesel Fuel (Russell Newbery, Ltd.), 532
- Protection of Steel from, by Phosphating, by J. W. Midgley, 196
- of Steel, by L. Marshall and S. J. Marshall, 425*. See 421
- Weaving, Dr. J. H., on Gas Turbines for Motor Vehicles, 114
- Webb, D. C., on Prototype Transistor Digital Computer and Full-Scale Machine, 239
- Weber Parabolic Cylinder Functions, Tables of, by Dr. J. C. P. Miller (Book), 468
- Wedmore, E. B., the Late, 548
- "Wee Smasher" Hammer Mill (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 521
- Weed-Killers, American, 296
- Weekly Survey, 34, 66, 98, 114, 130, 146, 165, 197, 228, 261, 293, 325, 358, 389, 421, 453, 485, 518, 549*
- Weeks, Lord, Address to Shareholders of Vickers Ltd., 456
- Weighing Scale for Automatic Filling of Drums with Liquid (W. and T. Avery, Ltd.), 346*
- Weir, G. and J., Ltd., Relinquishment of Position of Joint Managing Director by the Hon. J. K. Weir, 200; Appointment of J. Russell Lang as Managing Director, 200; Appointment of Sir C. Connell as Director, 200
- Weir, J. K., the Hon., Relinquishment of Position of Joint Managing Director, G. and J. Weir, Ltd., 200
- Weir Valves, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Valves, 462*
- Weir Wood Reservoir, Film on Construction of (Richard Costain, Ltd.), 411
- Welded Aluminium Deckhouses (Trade Publication), 44
- Details for Single-Storey Portal Frames (Book), 564
- Pressure Vessels, Extension to Shop for Production of, at John Brown & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., 156*
- Vessels, Low-Alloy Steels for, Conference on, West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, 493
- Steel Pipes, Large-Diameter, Production of (South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd.), 122*
- Plates, Brittle Fracture Strength of, by Dr. A. A. Wells, 529
- Welder, Butt, Bandsaw (Midland Saw and Tool Co., Ltd.), 570*
- Spot, Multiple-Electrode, for Large Sheet-Metal Assemblies (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 569*
- Tests for: Part I (Review), 435
- Welding Aluminium and its Alloys, Researches into, by Dr. W. J. Pumphrey (Book), 278
- Arc, Gas Temperature in Argon Spark Channels, by R. D. Craig (Book), 210
- Argon-Arc, of Aluminium, Principles of, by P. T. Houldcroft (Book), 242
- Tungsten Arc, of Aluminium, in S.S. "Sunrip," 502*
- and Assembly Positioner, 1-ton (Courtburn Positioners, Ltd.), 570*
- Conference, British Commonwealth, London and Saltburn-by-Sea, 254
- of Corrosion-Resistant Alloys, Symposium on, 332
- Equipment (Trade Publication), 77
- Guns for Thermoplastics, 565*
- Water-Cooled (A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 570*
- Hammer, Patent, of Stenson & Co., 386*
- Institute of, British Commonwealth Welding Conference, London and Saltburn-by-Sea, 254
- Machine, for Producing Steel Reinforcement Fabric (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 410*
- Metal-Arc, Manual, of Mild-Steel and Low-Alloy Steel Sheets, Plates and Sections, Tests for (Review), 435
- Oxy-Acetylene, of Mild-Steel and Low-Alloy Steel Sheets, Plates and Sections, Tests for (Review), 435
- Plant (Trade Publication), 404
- Processes, Health Hazards of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Research Association, British Principles of Argon-Arc Welding Aluminium, by P. T. Houldcroft (Book), 242; Brazing (Trade Publication), 564
- Shop of John Brown & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., Extension to, 156*
- Stud, Attachment for Confined Spaces (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 183
- Improved Gun for (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 570
- Welding Supervision, Ltd., Higher-Pressure Gas Main Through Mersey Tunnel (William Press & Son, Ltd.), 141
- Training School at British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., 219
- Welfare Work. See *Labour*
- Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Steelmaking Plant for New Steelworks at Durgapur, 294
- Wells, Dr. A. A., on Brittle Fracture Strength of Welded Steel Plates, 529
- Welsh Roads, Increased Grants for, 447
- Wenvoe, Radio Transmitting Station, Very-High-Frequency, of British Broadcasting Corporation, 21
- "Wessex" Helicopter, Announcement of (Westland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 190
- West Africa, Technical Assistance for, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
- Indian Labour, 416
- Midlands Gas Board, Use of "Timinium 223" Aluminium-Alloy Solid-Fuel Conveyor Buckets, 509*
- of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
- Western Nigeria, Economic Development of, 229
- Western Union Telegraph Company, Centenary of Formation, 6
- Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 325,000-MW Turbo-Generator, 389; Railway Signalling Equipment (Trade Publication), 468
- Westminster Technical College, Exhibitions on Practical Aspects of Engineering, 295
- Wharf Cranes. See *Cranes*
- Wharton Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., 100-ton Overhead Electric Travelling Crane, 414
- Wharton Engineers (Elstree), Ltd., Heavy-Duty Steel Trough Conveyor for Curved Track, 377*
- Wheatcroft, E. L. E., on Railway Electrification in the Commonwealth, 430
- Wheels, Abrasive, Fencing of, Regulations on, 231
- Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Grinding. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*
- Railway, Lathe for Machining Worn, 562*
- and Roller Chains, "Coventry" Mark 5 (Trade Publication), 533
- Whicheloe, J. H., on Determining the Most Profitable Use of Men, Materials, Machines and Money, 165
- White, Sir B., Wolfe, Barry & Partners, Humber Ports Project, 125
- White, I. G., on Consolidation of Ballast, 407*
- Paper on Document on Agreement Between Great Britain and United States on Civil Uses of Atomic Energy, 575
- on Industry and Employment in Scotland, 453
- on Policy Regarding Organisation in Her Majesty's Overseas Civil Service, 416
- on Programme of Nuclear Power, 445
- on Technical Education, 127, 511
- on Technical Education, Discussion in Parliament on, 383
- White, W., Remarks on Dispute at Birkenhead Shipyard of Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 544
- Whitehead, Dr. S., the Late, 325
- Whitfield, J. W., on Men, Machines and Accidents, 545
- Whitley, Aircraft and Guided Weapons Research Centre of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd., at, 562
- Who's Who, Electrical, 1956-57 (Book), 337
- Wickman, Ltd., "Erodomatic" Spark Erosion Machine, 568
- Wiesbaden, Germany, Establishment of Subsidiary of Q.V.F., Ltd., at, 199
- Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd., Carbonitriding Process of Case-Hardening (Trade Publication), 44
- Wilkins & Mitchell, Ltd., "TR" Power Panel Presses (Trade Publication), 498
- Wilkinson, R. G., on Hot Forming of Magnesium Alloys, 309
- Williams, C. C., Appointment as Engineering and General Manager, 392
- Williams, Prof. F. C., Introductory Lecture at Convention of Digital-Computer Techniques, 237
- Williams, J. H., Presidential Address to Association of Supervisory Staff, Executives and Technicians, 512
- Williams, S., & Sons, Ltd., Centenary of (Book), 73
- Wilson, J. S., the Late, 147
- Wilson-Smith Committee on Duty-Free Entry of Machinery, 31
- Winch, Cargo, Electro-Hydraulic (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 21*
- "Wind Motor," Russian, Fixed-Speed, with Variable Pitch Blade Tips, 410*
- Power, Electricity from, Research on, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Generation of Electricity by, by E. W. Golding (Review), 115* (Book), 136 See *LETTER*, 147
- Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
- Winding Drum, Colliery, Prefabricated (Red-lac, Ltd.), 491*
- Engine Calculations for the Mining Engineer, by A. B. Price (Book), 210
- Windows, Double Glazing, Methods of (Henry Hope & Sons, Ltd.), 345
- Winfrith Heath, Proposed Atomic Research Station at, 409
- Wing Panels, Generating to Aerofoil Shape, Machine Tool for (J. L. Jameson, Ltd.), 524*, 568
- Winn & Coales, Ltd., "Denso" Products for Protection of Steelwork (Trade Publication), 242
- Wire, Aluminium, Anodised for, Electrical Equipment (Aluminium, Ltd.), 314
- Carbon-Steel, Mechanical Properties of, at Low Temperatures, by R. W. Nichols, 503
- Copper, Tables (Book), 306
- Drawing Dies, Diamond, Imports of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Industry, Electric Furnaces for (Trade Publication), 564
- Ropes, Production of (Martin, Black & Co. (Wire Ropes), Ltd.), 489*
- Seale-Lay Construction of, 489
- Terminal for (Tulloch Construction Co., Ltd.), 183
- "Universal Auto Cable Lubricator" for (Cable Lubricators, Ltd.), 183*
- Wireless Telegraphy. See *Radio*
- Telephony. See *Radio*
- Wireweld Metal Ducting (Trade Publication), 210
- Wiring of Aluminium Alloys, by D. A. Barlow, 331*
- Wirral Group and North Western Gas Board, Higher-Pressure Gas Main Through Mersey Tunnel (William Press & Son, Ltd.), 141
- Wiseman, D. F., & Sons, Ltd., "Tanspere" Large-Diameter Butterfly Valve, 142*
- Wöhler's Tests. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
- Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., Electric Tools (Trade Publication), 404
- Women's Engineering Society, Engineering Training for Women (Book), 73
- Training for, by V. Holmes (Book), 73
- Workers. See *Labour*
- Woodhouse and Mitchell (Thos. W. Ward, Ltd.), 10½-in. Centre Lathe (Trade Publication), 278
- Woodworkers, Amalgamated Society of, Dispute at Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 64; Annual Conference of, 448; Attitude to Dispute at Birkenhead Shipyard of Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 544
- Wage Demands by 448
- Wooley, Prof. R. van der R., on Space Flight, 35
- Woolwich Pedestrian Tunnel, Lift Modernisation at (Express Lift Co., Ltd.), 26*. See *Erratum*, 72
- Work-Carrier, for Use with Horizontal Duplex Surface Grinder (Arthur Scrivener, Ltd.), 402*
- Payment and Individual Capacity, Study of, by Dr. E. Jaques (Review), 277
- Study, Comment on, 224
- Cinema Films on, 184
- Conference on, 224
- and Materials Handling, Papers on (Book), 73
- and Plant Engineer, by Dr. J. E. Faraday and G. H. Case, 392
- What About? (Pamphlet), 288
- Table, Detachable, for Co-ordinate Setting 572
- "Jigmatic," with Co-ordinate Setting (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 572*
- Workmen. See *Labour*
- Works:**
- Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Expansion Plans, 325. See 263
- Cavendish Works of Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd., Automatic Production of Plastics Pipes and Containers from Extrusions at, 499*
- Colvilles Ltd., Development Scheme, 3
- Corby Works of Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Further Expansion of, 455
- Ebbw Vale Steelworks of Richard Thomas and Baldwins, Ltd., New Cold Strip Rolling Mill at, 218*
- Engineering and Shipbuilding Works of John Brown & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., Extension to Welding Shop at, 156*
- Works, Employment of Women. See *Labour*
- Gasworks. See *Gas*
- Lackenby Works of Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Developments at, 3; "C"-Frame Steel Casting for 1,350-

Works—continued

- ton Shear (English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd.), 141*
- Malleable Works of South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd., Production of Large-Diameter Welded Steel Pipes, 122*
- Margam Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., No. 4 Blast Furnace at, 68*. See *Erratum*, 121. See 263, 325
- Nacton Works of Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd., 422*
- Spondon Works of British Celanese, Ltd., Correction of Power Factor at, 89*
- Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Expansion Programme, 263, 325
- Steel, Peech & Tozer, Expansion Programme, 263, 292
- Steelworks, Indian, Development Plans for, 293, 294; British Contributions to, 294
- Instrumentation in, 535
- Stocksbridge Works, of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., Grouped Engineering Workshops at, Commencement of, 88
- Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., Expansion Programme, 263
- Templeborough Melting Shop of Steel, Peech and Tozer, Completion of Steel Furnace Re-Building Programme at, 292. See 263
- Timperley Works for Production and Overhaul of Small Centrifugal Pumps (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 347*

- Works, Ministry of, Report on Basic Design Temperatures for Space-Heating (Book), 533
- Structures, by R. F. Miles (Book), 404
- Structures, Corrosion Problems Relating to, by C. W. Marler (Book), 404
- Workshops, Engineering, Grouped, at Stocksbridge Works of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., Commencement of, 88
- Theory (Review), 43; (Book), 73
- Training. See *Education*
- See also *Works; Machine Tools*
- World Engineering, Britain's Place in, 11*
- Oil Industry, Statistical Review of, 392
- Petroleum Industry, Future Growth and Financial Requirements of, by J. E. Pogue and K. E. Hill, 547*
- Power Conference, Vienna, Impressions of, 573
- Worm Gear. See *Gear; Gearing*
- Worthy, W. D., on Use of Interpretation Routines on a General Purpose Digital Computer for the Design of Linear and Non-Linear Control Systems, 238
- Wrapping Machine, "Elastoplast" Adhesive Bandage, Safety Guard for (Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.), 495*
- Wright, M. A., Use of Digital Computer for Pay-Roll Work, 238
- Memorial Lecture on Aerodynamic Art, by Sir W. S. Farren, 555*
- Wust, A., on Alternators, 526
- "Wynite" Heat-Resisting Iron Castings (Trade Publication), 564

X

- X-RAY Apparatus, 200-kV "Eresco," Portable, for Inspection of Aircraft Structures (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 338*
- Diffraction Unit "XFD-5" with Single-Crystal Orienter (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 505*
- Equipment, for John Brown's Engine Works (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 157*
- Inspection of Aircraft Structures by, 338*
- Protection (Book), 210
- Unit for Non-Destructive Testing (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 536

Y

- YALE & TOWNE Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Electric Fork Trucks (Trade Publication), 10; Industrial Trucks (Trade Publication), 306; "Platform Warehouse," 2-ton Low-Lift Truck, 350
- Yandell, R. P. B., on Programme-Controlled Digital Computer, 238
- Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Appointment of E. Norton as Director, 296; Shipbuilding and Boiler Making Activities, 522*
- Year Book, Electrical (Book), 10
- Fire Protection, by G. F. D. Pratt (Book), 73
- Heating and Ventilating Industry (Book), 10
- Kempe's Engineer's, 1956, by C. E. Prockter and B. W. Pendred (Book), 278

- Year Book and Manual (V), Steam Boiler, by R. J. Millson (Book), 337
- Overseas Statistics (Book), 41
- United Kingdom Statistics (Book), 41
- Yield Behaviour of Metals at Low Temperatures, with Particular Reference to Some Carbon and Low-Alloy Steels, by H. F. Hall and R. W. Nichols, 503
- Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 200- and 400-h.p. "Janus" Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives, 507*
- to London Motorway, Discussion in Parliament on, 447
- Young, John S., & Co., Ltd., Service for Engineers (Trade Publication), 370
- Young, S. J., the Late, 72

Z

- ZAGREB Ship-Model Establishment, 420. See also Vol. 180
- ZETR Reactor at Harwell, 112
- "ZEUS" Nuclear Reactor, Work on, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 112, 474*. See 453
- Zinc 65 Isotopes, Separation of, 409
- "Zip-Up" Tubular Staging with Quick-Locking Connections (Access Equipment Ltd.), 473*
- Zirconium and Titanium, Effect of, on Inter-crystalline-Cracking Tendency of Beta-Brasses, by E. C. W. Perryman and R. J. Goodwin, 373